# TRUNG TÂM ANH NGỮ NHUNG PHẠM



# TÀI LIỆU: ĐỀ THI VÀO CÁC TRƯỜNG CHUYÊN DÀNH RIÊNG CHO HỌC SINH KHỐI 9

(LƯU HÀNH NỘI BỘ)

- Chuyên Sư phạm (6 đề)
- Chuyên Ngoại ngữ (5 đề)
- Chuyên Hà Nội Amsterdam (7 đề)

Hà Nội, 2020

# MỤC LỤC

ĐỀ THI CHUYÊN SƯ PHẠM (6 đề)	2
ĐỀ NĂM 2019	3
ĐÈ NĂM 2018	13
ĐÈ NĂM 2017	22
ĐỀ NĂM 2016	
ĐÈ NĂM 2015	38
ĐÈ NĂM 2014	
ĐỀ THI CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ (5 đề)	55
ĐỀ NĂM 2016	56
ĐÈ NĂM 2015	63
ĐÈ NĂM 2014	
ĐỀ NĂM 2013	77
ĐỀ NĂM 2012	
ĐỀ THI CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM (7 đề)	91
ĐỀ NĂM 2019	92
ĐỀ NĂM 2018	100
ĐÈ NĂM 2017	108
ĐỀ NĂM 2016	
ĐÈ NĂM 2015	
ĐÈ NĂM 2014	
ĐÈ NĂM 2013	139

# ĐỀ THI CHUYÊN SƯ PHẠM NĂM HỌC 2014 – 2019 (6 ĐỀ)

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO TRƯỜNG ĐH SƯ PHẠM HÀ NỘI

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN NĂM 2019

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

I. Choose the word whose answers (A, B, C, or D) in		• • • •	nat of the others. Write your	
Question 1: A. exhibition	B. <u>ex</u> uberant	C. <u>ex</u> halation	D. <u>ex</u> ecution	
Question 2: A. fought	B. dr <u>oug</u> ht	C. b <u>ou</u> ght	D. s <u>oug</u> ht	
<u> </u>	8	5. 0 <u></u> 8		
II. Choose the word whose	e primary stress is placed	differently from that of t	the others. Write your answers (A,	
B, C, or D) in the correspond	= = =		,	
Question 3: A. empire	B. inspire	C. desire	D. expire	
Question 4 : A. responsive	-		D. versatile	
<b>Question 5</b> : A. astronomy			D. curriculum	
<b>Q</b>	8		_ ,	
III. Choose the best answe	er to each of the followin	g auestions. Write vour a	nswers (A, B, C, or D) in the	
corresponding numbered l				
Question 6: Although she			got the of it.	
	wing	C. sense	D. touch	
Question 7: The footballer	•			
A. struck B. g		C. sustained	D. endured	
Question 8: The art thiever				
A. were thought that the		B. are thought to be having		
C. were thought to be		D. are thought to have ha	<u> </u>	
· ·		ŭ	able to demonstrate what they	
have learned.	component lasts six mont	ns, trainees will be	able to demonstrate what they	
	P. during which time	C at that time	D. until which time	
A. by that time B. during which time C. at that time D. until which time <b>Question 10</b> : My doctor said that I had a stomach bug and that the severe abdominal pain and				
		ug and that the severe abo	ommai pam and	
nausea would subside after	·	C 1 '41		
A. gone out of	-		D. brought round to	
Question 11: Nobody wou				
		C. often		
<b>Question 12</b> : good 1	-	•		
A. Should the pilot sho	•	B. If the pilot show will g		
C. Unless the pilot sho	ow got	D. Were the pilot show to	o get	
Question 13: The board pr	oposes that the majority of	of this year's profits	_ in new product development.	
A. to be invested	B. be invested	C. will be invested	D. is invested	
Question 14: I'm afraid we	e got our crossed -	I thought my husband wo	ould be picking up the	
children and he thought I w	vas doing it.			
A. minds	B. fingers	C. wires	D. purposes	

3

Question 15: Whe	en will it on you	ı that I am right and y	ou're wrong?	
A. strike	B. descend	C	dawn	D. come
<b>Question 16</b> : Nev	er have I met a more _	person than C	Sary. He never thinks a	about the consequences of
actions; he just act	s on the spur of the m	oment.		
A. inquisitive	B. intolerant	C	obstinate	D. impulsive
Question 17: A: H	Iave you told your dad	l what's bothering you	1?	
<b>B</b> : I'	d than my pa	arents.		
A. rather conf	iding in you	В	sooner confide in you	ı
C. better confi	ide in you	D	rather to confide in y	ou
<b>Question 18:</b>	the diners settled	the bill and left the re	staurant.	
A. Having sat	isfied hunger	В	Their hunger satisfied	i A
C. Hunger bee	en satisfied	D	Satisfying their hung	er
<b>Question 19:</b>	, the balcony chai	rs will be ruined in th	is weather.	
A. Left uncov	ered	В	Leaving uncovered	
C. Having left	uncovered	D	Left uncovering	/
Question 20: The	weather is going to ch	ange soon - I can feel	it in my	
A. legs	B. teeth	C	skins	D. bones
speech developme (22) into w	ent. It seems almost as ords and, later, into c	s though virtually over oherent sentences. Ac	ou are probably (0) rnight those heart-war cording to recent rese	_ <b>D</b> of the ( <b>21</b> ) of ming gurgles and coos have arch, language development
				ed that babies can hear while
	-	V - /	only hours old can dis	stinguish between their own
	d the voices of other w			
				by listening to those around
				Most child psychologists are
	-	•	-	pitched and melodious.
They stress, howe		ould be enoken in (?)	() and that a co	smakenation of baker talls and
1 4.	ver, that baby talk sh			ombination of baby talk and
	on is the ideal way to	promote language dev	elopment.	
Some parents	on is the ideal way to j worry that their toddle	promote language dever is (29) behin	elopment. d its peers when it con	nes to speech development.
Some parents Experts are qu	on is the ideal way to worry that their toddle lick to advise them, h	promote language dever is (29) behin	elopment. d its peers when it con	
Some parents Experts are que more communication	on is the ideal way to possible worry that their toddle lick to advise them, have counterparts.	promote language dever is (29) behin owever, that these (30)	elopment. d its peers when it con ) starters will s	nes to speech development. gradually catch up with their
Some parents Experts are que more communicati Example 0: A	on is the ideal way to worry that their toddle wick to advise them, hive counterparts.  a. acquainted	promote language dever is (29) behin owever, that these (30) B. familiar	elopment. d its peers when it con ) starters will g C. attentive	nes to speech development. gradually catch up with their D. aware
Some parents Experts are question 21: A	worry that their toddle wick to advise them, he ive counterparts.  a. acquainted  b. miracle	promote language dever is (29) behin owever, that these (30 B. familiar B. sensation	elopment. d its peers when it con ) starters will a  C. attentive C. revelation	nes to speech development. gradually catch up with their  D. aware  D. marvel
Some parents Experts are question 21: A Question 22: A	worry that their toddle wick to advise them, he ive counterparts.  a acquainted a miracle a converted	promote language dever is (29) behin owever, that these (30 B. familiar B. sensation B. switched	elopment. d its peers when it con ) starters will g  C. attentive C. revelation C. turned	nes to speech development. gradually catch up with their  D. aware  D. marvel  D. adapted
Some parents Experts are question 21: A Question 22: A Question 23: A	worry that their toddle wick to advise them, he ive counterparts.  a acquainted miracle  converted mutually	promote language dever is (29) behin owever, that these (30 B. familiar B. sensation B. switched B. routinely	clopment. d its peers when it con else juice its peers when it con else juice its peers will get its peers when its peers will get its peers will	nes to speech development. gradually catch up with their  D. aware  D. marvel  D. adapted  D. commonly
Some parents Experts are question 21: A Question 22: A Question 23: A Question 24: A	worry that their toddle wick to advise them, he ive counterparts.  a. acquainted  b. miracle  c. converted  c. mutually  d. obtain	promote language dever is (29) behin owever, that these (30)  B. familiar B. sensation B. switched B. routinely B. get	clopment. d its peers when it construction  C. attentive C. revelation C. turned C. normally C. gain	nes to speech development. gradually catch up with their  D. aware D. marvel D. adapted D. commonly D. acquire
Some parents Experts are question 21: A Question 22: A Question 23: A	worry that their toddle worry that their toddle worry that their toddle work to advise them, he ive counterparts.  a acquainted a miracle a converted a mutually a obtain a schemes	promote language dever is (29) behin owever, that these (30 B. familiar B. sensation B. switched B. routinely	clopment. d its peers when it con else juice its peers when it con else juice its peers will get its peers when its peers will get its peers will	nes to speech development. gradually catch up with their  D. aware  D. marvel  D. adapted  D. commonly

<b>Question 27:</b>	A. high	B. strong	C. shrill	D. loud
<b>Question 28:</b>	A. moderation	B. limitation	C. restraint	D. measure
<b>Question 29:</b>	A. lagging	B. lingering	C. loitering	D. dallying
<b>Question 30:</b>	A. late	B. belated	C. delayed	D. slowed

V. Read the following passage and choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) to the questions that follow. Write your answers (A, B, C, or D) in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet.

#### GENETIC ENGINEERING-THE UNIMAGINABLE FACE OF THE FUTURE?

- 1. If we now know enough to be able to make changes in the genetic material that we hand on to our children, why not seize this power? Why not control what has been **left to chance in the past?** Social and environmental influences already control many other aspects of our children's lives and identities. We do not quarrel with the use of orthodontics to straighten teeth, or good nutrition and education to enhance intelligence. Can we really reject positive genetic influences on the next generation's minds and bodies when we accept the rights of parents to benefit their children in every other way?
- 2. It seems to me inevitable that genetic engineering will eventually be used. It will probably begin in a way that is most ethically acceptable to the largest portion of society, to prevent babies inheriting conditions that have a severe impact on the quality of life, such as heart or lung conditions. The number of parents needing or desiring this service might be tiny, but their experience would help to ease society's fears, and geneticists could then begin to expand their services to prevent the inheritance of genes leading to other disorders that have a less severe impact, or an impact delayed until adulthood. At the same time, other genes could be added to improve various health characteristics and disease resistance in children who would not otherwise have been born with any particular problem.
- 3. The final frontier will be the mind and the senses. Here, genetic engineering could have enormous benefits. Alcohol addiction could be eliminated, along with tendencies toward mental disease and antisocial behavior like extreme aggression. People's senses of sight and hearing could be improved, allowing for new dimensions in art and music. And when our understanding of brain development has advanced, geneticists will be able to provide parents with the option of enhancing various intellectual attributes as well.
- 4. Is there a limit to what can be accomplished with genetic enhancements? Some experts say there are boundaries beyond which we can't go. But humans have a tendency to prove the experts wrong. One way to identify types of human enhancements that lie in the realm of possibility no matter how outlandish they may seem today is to consider what already exists in the living world. If another living creature already has a particular attribute, then we can work out its genetic basis and eventually we should be able to make it available to humans. For example, we could provide humans with a greatly enhanced sense of smell like that of dogs and other mammals, and the ability to "see" objects in complete darkness through a biological sonar system like the one that allows bats to find their way in the dark.
- 5. In the long term, it might be possible to identify the genetic information which allows creatures to live under extreme conditions here on Earth like the microscopic bacteria that live in scalding hot water around volcanic vents on the ocean floor, far removed from light and free oxygen, and other creatures that use a biological form of antifreeze to **thrive** in sub-zero temperatures around Antarctica. One day it may even be possible to incorporate photosynthetic units in to human embryos so that humans could receive energy directly from the sun, just like plants. Such genetic gifts could allow these genetically modified humans to survive on other planets in the solar system, where they could in turn use genetic engineering to further enhance the ability of their own children to survive in their chosen worlds.

6. In the short term, though, most genetic enhancements will surely be much more mundane. They provide little fixes to all of the naturally occurring genetic defects that shorten the lives of so many people. They will enrich physical and cognitive attributes in small ways. But as the years go by over the next two centuries, the number and variety of possible genetic extensions to the basic human genome\* will rise dramatically - like the additions to computer operating systems that occurred during the 1980s and 1990s. Extensions that were once unimaginable will become indispensable - to those parents who are able to afford them.

\*The total of all the genes that are found in one living thing

		The ioiai of a	it the genes that are jound in one tiving	1111
Question 31: Accordi	ng to the writer, what has b	een "left to cha	ance in the past"?	,
A. the ways in whic	h parents may benefit their c	hildren		
B. the genetic comp	atibility of potential parents			
C. the qualities and	characteristics that children i	nherit		
D. the social and en	vironmental factors affecting	children		
<b>Question 32: Genetic</b>	engineering may first be ap	plied to disabi	lities affecting babies because	_•
A. this would be the	e least controversial use	C. this v	would prevent so much suffering	
B. the greatest long-	term benefit would be provide	ded D. the s	ocial consequences are so severe	
Question 33: Once ge	netic engineering is accepte	ed, it may be us	ed to	
A. cure people with	alcohol-related problems			
B. bring a new reali	sm to art and music			
C. improve the men	tal capabilities of unborn chi	ldren		
D. extend understan	ding of how the brain works			
Question 34: Looking	further into the future, the	e writer suggest	s that human attributes	
A. could he transfer	red to other living creatures			
B. can only be enha	nced with characteristics from	n other humans		
C. could be improve	ed with genetic information f	rom other creatu	ires	
D. should not be int	erfered with beyond certain l	imits		
Question 35: The wri	ter suggests that genetic eng	gineering may 1	ultimately allow humans to	
A. reproduce with c	reatures from other planets	C. live	e under the ocean	
B. live and reproduc	ce in inhospitable conditions	D. pro	oduce energy by using the Sun	
Question 36: In the fi	nal paragraph the writer in	nplies that gene	etic engineering	
A. will one day be t	aken for granted by everyone	e C. wil	l be affected by computer technology	
B. should only be us	sed to deal with genetic defect	ets D. ma	y not be used to benefit everyone equal	ly
Question 37; What ca	n be inferred about the wr	iter's attitude?		
A. He is disappointed	ed by the limited advances al	ready achieved.		
B. He is hopeful that	t there will be rapid develop	ments in lie near	•	
C. He is concerned	about the implications of futu	ire development	S.	
D. He is enthusiastic	c about future developments	in genetic engin	eering.	
- /	_	_	the word <u>thrive</u> in paragraph 5?	
A. surrender	B. flourish	C. perish	D. survive	

VI. Read the article which discusses whether machines could ever have human qualities. Seven paragraphs have been removed from the article. Choose from the paragraphs A-H the one which fits each gap. Write your answers in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet.

NB: There is ONE extra paragraph which you do not need to use.

One of the high points in Mary Shelley's gothic novel Frankenstein is when the tragic creature cobbled together from cadavers comes face to face with its human creator Victor Frankenstein, the real monster of the story.

#### **Ouestion 39:**

This heart-breaking declaration exposes a paradox about the hapless creature. Frankenstein built his creation from spare parts, so in one sense it is just a machine. Yet the creature instinctively understands himself as human, something more than a machine.

#### **Question 40:**

Nearly two centuries later the same question has surfaced again. And today the question is being asked not of some fictional creature but of machines in various states of creation that promise to have human-like senses and to be conscious, at least in some form. Theologians and computer scientists are starting to wonder if any of these machines might ever be said to have a soul. If so, would such a soul be like a human being's, or something altogether different?

#### **Question 41:**

Between these two poles stretches a continuum of opinion. For example, Jennifer Cobb, a theologian and author of a forthcoming book on theology and cyberspace, says that today's computers are about as alive as viruses, but "along with a little bit alive comes a little bit of soul," she says. "If the day comes when computation becomes so complex as to express emotions, then they will have quite a bit more soul. It's an infinite resource with infinite potential."

#### **Question 42:**

Artificial intelligence researchers are already dabbling with emotional machines, and computers that could become conscious of their surroundings and of themselves. One of the most ambitious of these projects is Cog, a talking robot designed in human form that will be capable of exploring the world through sight, sound and touch. The project team hopes that Cog will be able to discover the world the way a human baby does, and will thus come to understand things as a child does.

#### **Ouestion 43:**

Yet how would we tell if a computer developed a soul? It might not be enough for a computer to look, behave and think like a human. It might also involve a more complex definition, such as the possession of a sense of moral responsibility, or sense of self. Of course, a sense of moral responsibility could be programmed into a computer. But what if a silicon-based being were to develop a morality of its own - its own conscience? What would that be like?

#### **Question 44:**

Alternatively, a computer could be "cloned" so many examples of the same "being" could exist. What would that do to the machine's conception of itself and others? We just don't know what ethics would be like for a computer - we barely know how to imagine such a thing.

#### **Ouestion 45:**

But this is not necessarily so. From Shelley's nineteenth-century monster to today's real-life robots, complex entities have a habit of taking on a life of their own.

#### Missing Paragraphs:

- A. Opinions tend to fall between two extremes. Many people want to draw an unbreachable divide between humans and machines, insisting that however smart a computer might become it could never have a soul. On the other hand, some artificial intelligence researchers insist that humans are just complex machines, so why wouldn't a silicon-based machine also have a soul? For these scientists, a soul would be simply an emergent property of a very complex system.
- B. It is interesting that we are happy to consider the Frankenstein creation in terms of what its thoughts are or the fact that it has self-will. But this is fiction. Whether or not a machine is conscious, and whether we can prove it, is a fascinating philosophical exercise, nothing more, nothing less.
- C. Constant rejection has finally led it to commit murder. Yet when it first became conscious it was not evil. "Believe me," it says in anguish, "I was benevolent; my soul glowed with love and humanity."
- D. If it lives up to expectations, it will express emotions. Eventually, they argue, it's surely going to be able to say, "I'm afraid," or "I'm bored," and mean it. And if it does say such things and mean them then is it so far-fetched to wonder if it would have a soul?
- E. Stories such as *Frenkenstein* suggest that the things we humans create are often much more than the sum of their parts. Many people imagine that if we built something, we would know all about it.
- F. For Philip Clayton, a theologian and philosopher, such an idea goes against the grain of much religious thinking. But he agrees that, in the future, as machines become more like humans, the distinction between them could become blurred. "On what grounds would we withhold souls from computers when they inhabit humanoid robotic bodies, accept visual input, give output with human voices and function comfortably in many social contexts?" he asks.
- G. The story raised the issue of whether or not something manufactured would have a soul that mysterious entity which is the very essence of humanness, the thing that links us irrevocably to God.
- H. It could be different from the human variety. Take death, for example. A computer with a back-up tape might not see death as a big deal. Think about how different life would be if we had back-up tapes.

VII. Supply the correct form of the words given in brackets. Write your answers in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet. There is an example at the beginning (0).

#### EXAMPLE: 0. traditional

For decades - for centuries	, in fact - students ha	ve been listening t	to lectures, re	ading books a	nd taking exams.
But this (0. TRADITION)		mode of	instruction i	s becoming	ever more (46.
ADEQUACY)	a metho	od of educating or	ur young peo	ple. In a con	nplex world (47.
RUN)	with information,	there's one skill a	above all that	the next gene	eration will need:
the capacity to engage in (48.	CRITICISM)		thinking.		
College would seem to be	an ideal time to deve	lop this faculty, b	ut higher edu	cation's often	-hidebound ways
aren't doing the job. One wid	lely-cited study foun	nd that at least 45	percent of	students in its	s sample did not
demonstrate any (49. STATIS'	ΓICS)	signi	ficant improv	ement in their	r ( <b>50. REASON</b> )
and	communication skill	s during their first	t two years of	college.	
Spurred by such findings,	educators have sough	nt to engineer new	approaches.	One that seen	ns to be working;
asking undergraduates to	conduct actual so	cientific research	n. It may	seem ( <b>51</b> .	PLAUSIBLE)
or	impractical to expe	ct college studer	nts to carry	out (52. AU	THENTICITY)
exp	eriments - as (53. O	PPOSITION)		to	"cookbook" lab

exercises with	a ( <b>54. ORDAIN</b> )	result. But that's exactly what CUREs are all about
		esearch experiences - are becoming increasingly popular, (55
IMPLEMENT	ΓΑΤΙΟΝ)	at hundreds of colleges and universities across the country.
VIII. Read th	e text below and think of	ONE word which best fits each gap. Write your answers in the
corresponding	numbered boxes on the ans	wer sheet. There is an example at the beginning (0).
Example: 0. re	esponse	
_		FUSSY EATERS
Many pare	ents find the fussy eating hab	its of their children distressing due to the fact that they feel that thei
offspring may	not be obtaining proper nutri	itional benefits from the foods that they eat. In (0) to
		has conducted extensive research in an (56) to bette
		icular (57) what they ingest than others. Their finding
	ns have proved quite thought-	
The unive	ersity initiated the study b	by collecting questionnaires from 244 mothers of children (58
	between seven and nine	years old. In one of these surveys, specific questions were asked
regarding: wha	at the child's food (59)	were, the length of time required for the child to consume
normal portion	of food, whether there was a	my avoidance of particular food groups, and finally, whether the child
had any contro	ol over the portion sizes being	served.
In a ( <b>60</b> ) _	survey, the foc	cus was placed primarily on how the care-giver (normally the mother
reacted to the o	child's (61) be	ehavior. Again, the results of the study proved to be quite astounding
Researchers di	scovered that the more press	sure the mother exerted on the child to encourage conformance to
	=	acquiescent the child was in its acceptance of the rigid rules o
conduct placed	l on him during ( <b>63</b> )	times. Regarding those mothers whose primary concern it was
to control porti	ion size, for fear of encourag	ing (64) in their child, there was strong evidence that
these children	had a tendency to overeat wh	enever the opportunity (65) itself.
IX. Read the to	ext below and look carefully	at each line. Some of the lines are correct, and some are incorrect.
If a line is cor	rect, put a tick ( 🗸 ) by the nu	mber of the question on the answer sheet. If a line is incorrect,
write the error	and provide correction by the	he number of the question on the answer sheet. There are three
examples at th	ne beginning (0, 00 and 000)	
Example:		
0.		
00.	feeling → to feel	
000.	the British $\rightarrow$ British	
		ficult people at work, usually managers, but the office is
		ends, and friends inspire us feeling that bit more enthusiastic
000. about	the job we do. Research has	s found that more than half of the British workers meet their

best friends in the office and more than the third say that they go on holiday with fellow

workers. The changing nature of work - more flexible, more multi-tasking - means that

66.

67. 68.

71.	flourish, attract workers who can handle with changing job roles. This is not entirely suprising
72.	although it may be when Elton Mayo conducted experiments in human behavior with workers
73.	at the Western Electric Company in Chicago in1920s. By fiddling with the factory lighting
74.	levels, Mayo found that productivity and morale were affected more by cohesion levels among
75.	staff as by physical conditions. The conclusion he drew from these experiments was that work,
	is a social affair.

X. Complete the second sentence, using the word given so that it has a similar meaning to the sentence printed before it. Write between THREE and EIGHT words, including the word given in bracket, in the space provided on the answer sheet. Do not change the word given in brackets in any way.

Write your answer in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet.

76.	Mary felt entirely comfortable when her boss was around. (EASE)
	→ Mary felt entirely her boss.
77.	He said their marriage has been successful as they are tolerant of each other. (PUT)
	$\rightarrow$ He the fact that they are tolerant of each other.
78.	It would be impossible for us to redecorate the house at the moment because we don't have enough
	money. (QUESTION)
	→ Redecorating the house is at the moment because we
	don't have enough money.
79.	These days people regard that kind of behaviour as normal. (COME)
	→ That kind of behaviour as normal.
80.	I don't understand one word of this document. ( <b>HEAD</b> )
	→ I can't this document.
XI.	Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence
	nted before it.
	te your answer in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet.
81.	Ann's work has hardly got any better at all this term.
	$\rightarrow$ There has
82.	I wasn't brave enough to enter the burning building again.
	$\rightarrow$ I didn't have
83.	He was so enthusiastic that he apparently ignored any warning signs.
	$\rightarrow$ Such
84.	A couple's happiness depends on their frequency of communication.
	$\rightarrow$ The more
85.	As her notes are incomplete, Sharon wasn't concentrating very hard in the lesson.
	→ Sharon can't

--- THE END ---

## ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN SỬ PHẠM NĂM 2019 KEY

#### I. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1B 2B

#### II. Choose the word whose primary stress is placed differently from that of the others.

3C 4A 5C

#### III. Choose the best answer to complete each of the following sentences.

6B 7C 8D 9B 10C 11D 12D 13B 14C 15C 16D 17A 18A 19A 20D

#### IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

21C 22C 23D 24D 25B 26C 27A 28C 29C 30D

#### V. Read the following passage and choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) to the questions that follow.

31B 32C 33B 34C 35B 36D 37C 38D

#### VI. Choose from the paragraphs A-H the one which fits each gap.

39F 40B 41H 42C 43E 44A 45D

## VII. Use the word given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space.

46. inadequate	54. preordained
47. overrun	49. statistical
48. critical	51. implausible
50. reasoning	53. opposed
52 authentic	55 implemented

## VIII. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space.

56. attempt	61. eating
57. about	62. more
58. aging	63. Meals
59. tastes/ preferences	64. obesity
60. different	65. comes

## IX. Complete each of the following sentences with one of the phrasal verbs given in the box.

66. the => a	71. with $\Rightarrow$ Ø
67. ✓	72. <b>✓</b>
68. ✓	73. $1920s \Rightarrow the 1920s$
69. a way to make => the way for making	<i>74.</i> <b>✓</b>
70. with $\Rightarrow$ of	75. as $=>$ than

# X. Complete the second sentence using the word given so that it has a similar meaning to the following sentence.

- 76. at ease around
- 77. put off theu marriage due to
- 78. out of the question
- 79. these days comes across
- 80. make head nor tail of

# XI. Complete the unfinished sentence in such a way that it means nearly the same as the sentence printed before it.

- 81. been hardly any improvement in Ann's work
- 82.1 didn't have enough courage to enter the building again
- 83. was his enthusiasm that he
- 84. frequently a couple communicate, the happier they are
- 85. Sharon can't have been concentrating very hard in the lesson as her notes are incomplete

THE END

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO TRƯỜNG ĐH SƯ PHẠM HÀ NỘI

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN NĂM 2018

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

I. Choose the best answer to each	ch of the following que	estions.				
Question 1:,all the s	• • •					
A. Giving the test at short						
B. The readier gave the tes						
C. At short notice did the t						
D. The teacher giving the	test at short notice		<b>\)</b> \ <b>\</b> '			
<b>Question 2:</b> Jane promised	me up at 5 o'cl	ock.				
A. me to pick  C. to me that she would pick						
B. me that she would pick		D. to me to pick				
Question 3: Jane: Which one ca	an I have?					
<b>Anne</b> : 'Take your _	, mate. It's firs	st come., first served.				
A. choice	B. pick	C. pluck	D. vote			
Question 4: I think you're being	g pessimisti	c.				
A. worthless	B. unduly	C. undeserved	ly D. fauna			
Question 5: The of Ca	t Tien National Park inc	cludes 105 listed mamma	al species, 351 species of birds			
over 120 reptile and amphibian s	species and over 130 sp	ecies of freshwater fish.				
A. species	B. creatures	C. flora	D. fauna			
Question 6: We must prepare to	r the attack. Every	counts.				
A. second	B. hour	C. day	D <sub>.</sub> minute			
<b>Question 7</b> : Miss McCrea was _	anyone cou	ald have had. She never l	ost her temper with even die			
stupidest pupils.						
A. as patient teacher as		C. as patient a te	eacher as			
B. so patient teacher as		D. so patient a te	D. so patient a teacher as			
<b>Question 8</b> : Once the story	the headlines,	everyone was talking ab	out it.			
A. smashed	B. hit	C. crashed	D. struck			
Question 9: The clown was wear	ring a wig ar	nd a red nose.				
A. red funny plastic French	h	C. funny red Fre	nch plastic			
B. French funny plastic red	d	D. red French pla	astic funny			
Question 10: Hillary was Lin ef	fective speaker and her	audience seemed to	on her every Word.			
A. hang	B. cling	C. hold	D. catch			
II. Choose the word whose prim						
Question 11: A. safari	B. hurricane	C. continent	D. industry			
<b>Question 12</b> : A. archipelago	B. articulation	C. argumentative	D. architectural			

III. Choose the w	ord whose underlined	part is pronou	inced differently fi	rom that of the oth	ers.
Question 13: A. r	noney B.	something	C. nonsense	D. comfor	t
Question 14: A. i	sland B.	domestic	C. escort	D. foster	
Question 15: A. c	certificate B.	immediate	C. unfortunat	e D. exacerl	bate
IV. For questions	16-25, read the text b	elow and decid	de which answer (A	A, B, C, or D) best	fits each gap.
There is an exam	ple at the beginning ((	9).			
<b>Example</b> : 0. A. in	tended B.	imagined	<u>C</u> . Supposed	D. said	
		U	in Round Holes		
	mber when technology				
_	ing environment and in				
	, for				
led to various hea	lth (17)	, like eyestı	ain and back prob	lems. And the extra	a leisure time all the
experts promised	US never became a rea	lity.			
Luckily, there	e does appear to be son	ne good news.	Some employers h	ave become enlight	tened enough to (18)
	that happy, relaxed em	ployees are mo	ore (19)	and friendly	y than those who are
burnt-out and und	dervalued. Therefore,	many business	ses are attempting	to (.20)	their work
environments in a	a way that promotes a	positive, calm	workplace. The p	rinciples of the an	cient Chinese art of
'Feng Shui" are l	being applied to (21)		harmonious e	nvironments in ma	any workplaces. For
instance, as a caln	ning influence, an aqua	arium of fish c	an be placed in any	workspace or chu	nks of amethyst can
be placed next to	workers' computers to	help neutralise	2 (22)	radiation and	relieve stress.
Next, the furi	niture and office fixtur	es in the work	space affect the pe	ople who work in	it. When employees
are comfortable a	nd are provided with q	uality equipme	ent, they feel better	and take greater p	ride in their work. It
is (23)	for people to f	eel as though t	hey are an integral	and valued part of	the company.
To sum up, w	when people are treated	as individuals	and not merely as	dispensable pieces	s of equipment, they
	to give				
bonuses, regular p	oay increases, holidays	, etc. can serve	e as all excellent w	ays to increase pro	ductivity. So go on,
give it a try and se	ee how your work envi	ronment can be	ecome more positiv	ve and energised.	
<b>Question 16:</b>	A. alterations	B. corre	ctions C.	variations	D. reforms
<b>Question 17:</b>	A. factors	B. dispu	tes C.	aspects	D. issues
<b>Question 18:</b>	A. recognise	B. relate	c.	connect	D. associate
<b>Question 19:</b>	A. rapid	B. imme	ediate C.	efficient	D. hasty
<b>Question 20:</b>	A. upgrade	B. incre	ase C.	advance	D. boost
<b>Question 21:</b>	A. cause	B. create	e C.	put	D. bring
<b>Question 22:</b>	A. destructive	B. wour	nding C.	harmful	D. hurtful
<b>Question 23:</b>	A. compulsory	B. vital	C.	urgent	D. basic
<b>Question 24:</b>	A. likely	B. readi	ly C.	surely	D. happily
<b>Question 25:</b>	A. benefits	B. incre	ments C.	incentives	D. perks

V. Read the text below and use the words given in capitals to form a word that fits in each gap. There is an example at the beginning (0).

#### **CAN ROADS HELP NATURE?**

It is (0) reasonable to assume that roads, generally, are not very good for nature,	REASON
and there is good evidence to support this (26) Scientists	<b>ASSUME</b>
William Laurence and Andrew Balmford point out, for example, that '95% of (27)	
fires and atmospheric carbon (28) in the	<b>FOREST</b>
Brazilian Amazon occur within 50 kilometres of a road.' One hundred thousand kilometres	EMIT
of roads now criss-cross the Amazon, and roadbuilding there continues, often (29)	
contravening environmental laws.	LEGAL
However, Laurance and Balmford believe that roads can be environmentally (30)	
In agricultural areas where forests have already been cleared, good	BENEFIT
roads case access to markets, which improves the (31) and	<b>EFFICIENT</b>
profitability of farms, and tends to encourage, people to slay away from vulnerable	
wilderness. Laurence and Balmford propose a worldwide project to establish which areas	
should not have roads and which areas governments should (32) for	PRIOR
road improvement. They believe a scheme of this kind could (33)	
the damage roads cause. It would be challenging, but, in Laurence and Balmford's view,	LITTLE
influencing road development is (34) more practical and cost-	QUESTION
effective than any other measure currently deployed to protect (35)	
ecosystems.	CRUX

VI. There are 11 mistakes in the following text. The first mistake is corrected as an example numbered 0. Find the other mistakes and correct them. Write your answer in the corresponding numbered boxes (36-45) on the answer sheet.

#### **Example:**

**0.** line 1: Much => Many

Line

- 1. Much women nowadays choose to have a baby without getting married. They are
- 2. usually well-off, single professionals who, in their thirty, find that work is not everything
- 3. and so decide to have a baby. They don't want to find a husband and have a regular
- 4. family but only want to be mothers. They find a partner to be the father of their baby, but
- 5. the man doesn't often know that the baby will be him. The women claim they don't need
- 6. a man to keep a family and bring up a child: they prefer to do it on her own.
- 7. Psychologists say that a child can develop normally only in a complete family with a
- 8. loving mother and a loving father. The child who grows with a father lacks his love and
- 9. guidance, and also the role-model that a father provides. This is especially important in
- 10. the case of boys. In some cases so children can even develop serious psychological
- 11. disorders.
- 12. Also, the social situation of a single mother and a child whose father is neither unknown
- 13. or far away has to be taken into account. Despite the years when a single mother would
- 14. be ostracized are luckily gone, it still happens that children without fathers can feel
- 15. awkward al school especially when their peers boast about their own fathers.
- 16. The importance of a father in a child life is unquestionable. Even if the fighters for the

- 17. emancipation of women claim that mothers can take care of their sons by themselves,
- 18. the situation is a little bit different. Fathers are replaceable because their love has much
- 19. to say in the well being of children.
- 20. One in all single mothers are to be appreciated for their courage but at the same lime
- 21. they should always think twice before taking this crucial decision in their lives.

VII. Answer questions 46-59 by referring to the magazine article describing new technologies and choosing the right paragraph (A - G) that matches with each of the fallowing statements. Some of the choices may be required more than once.

#### About which new aspect(s) of technology are the following mentioned? It has become smaller over the years. 46. It may prove to have a negative effect on employment. 47. 48. It has been the subject of literature. It required one family member to help another. 49. The use of an animal advanced its development. 50. A malfunction caused people to view it in a different light. 51. It has allowed some people's lives to be prolonged. 52. It has allowed farmers to he more productive, 53. It was named by a person who wrote for the stage. 54. There was a long lapse between its conception and its invention. 55. It led to the invention of many other things. 56. It hasn't advanced in line with people's expectations. 57. It has been incredibly costly. 58. It once had to be housed in a special place. 59.

#### **OUR CHANGING WORLD**

So many new technologies /wave appeared in the past half-century that it's impossible to list them all. But these eight high-tech breakthroughs stand out over the last 50 years because they've revolutionised the way we live.

#### Paragraph A

In 1954, Dr Joseph Murray removed a kidney from one human patient and implanted it in another. The recipient accepted the kidney as its own rather than rejecting it as a foreign body. It was more than skillful surgery: Murray had chosen a pair of identical twins, Ronald Herrick and his terminally ill brother Richard, in the hope that their similar genetic makeup would reduce the likelihood of Richard's body rejecting Ronald's kidney. Soon afterward, though, other researchers developed drugs that could suppress a transplant recipient's immune system long enough for the new organ to become incorporated into its new body. Each year, thousands of people receive a new heart, kidney, liver, lung, pancreas or intestine - and are given a new lease of life.

#### Paragraph B

The term 'robot' was coined by Czechoslovakian playwright. Karel Capek, in 1920 - 'robota' being a Czech word for tedious labour - but the first real industrial robot was built in 1954 by George Devol. Five years later, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology founded its Artificial Intelligence Laboratory in a quest to mechanically mimic human minds as well as hands. Today, robots assemble products better, faster and often cheaper than

manual labourers. Still, some individuals eye such systems with the cynical view of novelist Kurt Vonnegut, whose 1952 story *Player Piano* warned that the machines might leave people without a way to make a living or a purpose in life.

#### Paragraph C

When the Queen herself threw the switch on the world's first atomic power plant at Calder Hall outside London in 1956, nuclear reactors were seen as a source of cheap, pollution-free energy. But a partial meltdown in 1979 at the Three Mile Island reactor in Pennsylvania soured the world on nuclear energy as a safe source of power. Nonetheless, in Britain today there are 16 active plants that generate 25 percent of the nation's electricity and they have been steadily increasing their capability. Will the next 50 years bring a better alternative?

#### Paragraph D

The idea for a mobile phone service dates back at least to 1947, but the first call was not actually made until 1973. This initial call was made on the pavement outside the Manhattan Hilton by Martin Cooper, a Motorola researcher, who rang up his rival at AT&T Bell Labs to test the new phone. Thirty years later, it appears that almost everyone in the Western world has a mobile device growing out of their ear and cellular networks are beginning to serve Internet access at broadband speeds through thin air.

#### Paragraph E

Viewers of the famed moon walk in 1969, who are now decreased, would have been disappointed to learn we never went further than the Moon - no Mars colony, no 2001 odyssey to Jupiter, no speed-of-light spaceships. Even the Shuttle is in trouble. But the Space race against the Russians that dominated the American psyche (and a good chunk of its budget) in the '60s and '70s pushed the development of hundreds of enabling technologies, including synthetic fibres and integrated computer circuits, necessary to fly astronauts to the moon and back. And, far more importantly, the astronauts brought back a lesson from space: 'We saw the earth the size of a coin, and we realised then that there is only one earth.'

#### Paragraph F

Before IBM recast the desktop computer from hobbyist's gadget to office automation tool in 1983 - followed by Apple's people-friendly Macintosh a year later - a 'minicomputer' was the size of a washing machine and required a special air-conditioned room. But the trained technicians who operated the old mainframes already knew computers were cool: they could use diem to play games, keep diaries, and trade messages with friends across the Country, while still looking busy. Today, thanks to the PC, we all look busy.

#### Paragraph G

Everyone knows Watson and Crick, who unravelled the secret of DNA in 1953. But have you heard of Boyer and Cohen, who constructed the first organism with combined DNA from different species in 1973? They inserted toad genes into a bacterium that then replicated itself over and over, passing the toad's genetic code down through generations of bacteria. Thirty years later, an estimated 70 percent of processed foods contain genetically modified ingredients, such as soybeans or corn engineered for higher crop yields. Of course, the much bigger potential good and had - is in engineering humans. It might prevent birth defects, and diseases later in life. But the side effects could he disastrous and, do we really have the right to interfere with Mother Nature?

VIII. Choose the best phrase or sentence (given below the text) to fill each of tile blanks in the following text. Write one letter (A-G) in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet. Two of the suggested answers do not fit at all. There is an example al the beginning (0).

Example: (0) J
INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES
Today, most European languages, and many Asian languages as far east as India, are very similar to each
other. (0) $\underline{J}$ about memorizing French word lists in school, these so-called 'Indo-European' languages resemble
English and each other in terms of vocabulary and grammar (60) Only 140 of the modem world's 5.000
tongues belong to this language family, (61) Thanks to the global expansion of Europeans since 1492
especially people from England, Spain, Portugal, France and Russia - nearly half the world's present population
of five billion now speaks all Indo-European language as its native tongue.
When, however, we go to parts of the world (62), we realise how unusual Europe's linguistic
similarity is, and how it calls for explanation. (63), in areas of the New Guinea highlands (64)
, we find languages as different as English is from Chinese being spoken in neighbouring areas. (65)
until some people speaking the mother tongue of the Indo-European language family began to
dominate and pushed almost all other European languages out of existence.
A. as well as French
B. Eurasia must have originally been as diverse
C. For example
D. which must have originated outside Europe
E. yet differ in this respect from all the world's other languages
F. In spite of this
G. where contact with the outside world began only in the 20 <sup>th</sup> century
H. but their importance is far out of proportion to their numbers
I. with great linguistic diversity
J. No matter how much we complain
IX. For questions 66-75. complete following article by writing the missing words in the spaces. Use only one
word for each space. There is an example at the beginning (0).
THE FUTURE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS
There is a scene in the film <i>Minority Report</i> in (0) <u>which</u> Tom Cruise stands in front of a vast Per-Apex
Like screen housed ill the police department's Pre-Crime Unit. He gazes (66) earnest at the
transparent surface, waving his hands across the tablet to swirl great chunks of text and moving images across the
screen to form a storyboard of yet- to-be-committed crimes. (67) a simple twist of his linge
or a flick of his wrist, pictures expand and enlarge, words scroll, and whole trains of thought come to tangible
fruition (68) there on the board. The year is 2054.
Yet it seems the era of true touch-screen technology is much closer than that. Indeed, when Apple boss Steve
Jobs unveiled the iPhone in San Francisco earlier this year, he grandly declared: "We're reinventing the cel
phone," (69) of the main reasons for Jobs' bold claim was the iPhone's futuristic use
interface – "multi-touch". As demonstrated on stage by Jobs (70), multi-touch was created
to make the most of the iPhone's large screen. (71) most existing smart phones, the iPhone
has only one conventional button - all the rest of the controls appear on the screen, adapting and morphing around
your fingertips as you use the device, rather like the giant tablet in <i>Minority Report</i> .

The demonstration iPhone handse	t certainly looked like re-invention, but multi-	-touch, while new- for Apple,
is (72) no means	s a new technology. The concept has been (73	3) for
years, waiting for the hardware side of	the equation to get small enough, smart enough	gh and cheap enough to make
it a reality. While it remains (74)	of a novelty now, there's a	good chance that the coming
years will bring many more computers	s and consumer gadgets that depend wholly or	r (75) on
multi-touch concepts.		
X. Complete the second sentence in ed	ach pair. Use no more titan six words includ	ling the word in bold. Do
NOT change this word.		
	pressed his prospective employers immediate	
→ No	cover letter than his prospe	ective employers were
impressed by it.		
77. The researcher insisted on prop	per conduct of the experiment.	conducted
	proper	ly.
78. Only the top fifteen players will	ll make it through to the next round.	advance
→ The	to the next round.	
79. I did my best to arrive here on	time.	effort
→ I	get here on time.	
80. He was really jealous when he		green
→ He was	see his brother's new car.	
	that it has a similar meaning to the first sent	tence.
81. You must concentrate on your	work more.	
82. The trip was so amazing that w		
83. He threatened the officers with		
→ He made		
84. It was assumed that Roy would	· ·	
	<u> </u>	
	ligence, though she wastes most evenings pla	ying computer games.
→ Intelligent		

--- THE END ---

## ĐỂ THỊ TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN SƯ PHẠM NĂM 2018 **KEY**

I. Choose the best answer to each of the following questions.

1B 2B3B

4B 5D 6A 7C 8B 9C 10A

II. Choose the word whose primary stress is placed differently from that of the others.

11A 12B

III. Choose the best answer to complete each of the following sentences.

13C 14A 15D

IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

19C 20A 16D 17D 18A 21B 22C 23B 24A 25A

V. Read the text below and use the words given in capitals to form a word that fits in each gap.

26. assumption 31. efficiency

27. deforestation 31. efficiency

28. emission 33. lessen

29. illegally 34. unquestionably

30. beneficial 35. crucial

VI. Find the other mistakes and correct them.

36. line 2: who => Ø "who"

37. line 4: mothers  $\Rightarrow$  a mother

38. line 5: him =>his

39. line 6: her own => their own

40. line 8: with => without

41. line 10: so => such

42. line 12: neither => either

43. line 13: Despite => Although

44. line 17: by themselves => themselves

45. line 18: replaceable => irreplaceable

VII. Answer questions 46-59 by referring to the magazine article describing new technologies and choosing the right paragraph (A - G) that matches with each of the fallowing statements.

46D 47B 48E 49A 50G 51F 52A 53G 54B 55C 56B 58A 59G 57E

VIII. Choose the best phrase or sentence (given below the text) to fill each of tile blanks in the following text.

60E 62I 63C 64G 61A 65B

# IX. For questions 66-75. complete following article by writing the missing words in the spaces. Use only one word for each space.

66. in 71. unlike 67. with 72. by 68. right 73. around 69. one 74. something 70. himself 75. partly

# X. Complete the second sentence using the word given so that it has a similar meaning to the following sentence.

- 76. No sooner had the employers viewed the applicant's cover letter than his prospective employers were impressed by it.
- 77. The researcher was known to insist on having the experiment conducted properly.
- 78. The only top 15 players will advance to the next round.
- 79. I made every possible effort to arrive here on time.
- 80. He was green with envy to see his brother's new car

#### XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

- 81. You must apply yourself to your work more.
- 82. It's too amazing a trip for US to forget it.
- 83. He made threats of violence against the officers.
- 84. People took it for granted that Roy would marry' that old rich lady.
- 85. Intelligent as his daughter is, she wastes most evening playing computer games

THE END

## BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO TRƯỜNG ĐH SỬ PHẠM HÀ NỘI

## CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN NĂM 2017

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút I. Choose the word that is CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word or phrase in each sentence. Write your answer (A, B, C or D) In lite corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet. 1. Gerry didn't go on the expedition he **made up** that part of the story. A. narrated B. unfolded C. recounted D. invented 2. What seems certain for any language is that new words will form, meanings Will migrate, and **obsolete** words will die out. C. printed D. loaded A. outdated B. borrowed 3. Plats which are both comfortable and reasonably priced are **few and far between** in the current context of economic crisis. D. uncommon C. unusual A. non-standard B. non-existent II. Choose the word whose primary stress is placed differently from that of the others. Write A, B, C or D in the Corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet. 4. A. preservative B. political C. artificial D. compulsory C. forbid 5. A. explore B. swallow D. exploit III. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others. Write . A, B, C or D in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet. B. respond 6. A. develop C. devastate D. preserve 7. A. churches B. clothes C. colleges D. exercises 8. A. essence B. passage C. cassette D. mission IV. Read the passage and decide which answer best fits each gap. Write your answer (A, B, C or D) in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet. The first one has been done as an example. WHAT'S IN IT FOR ME? Students and jobseekers keen to get onto the course or into the workplace of their (0) \_\_\_\_\_ hope that voluntary work will help them (9) \_\_\_\_\_ from the crowd, Phis chance to (10) \_\_\_\_ experience personally and professionally - is (11) \_\_\_\_\_ on the wish-list of young people. A survey carried out last year revealed that young and old (12) said volunteering had improved their lives, particularly those (13) \_\_\_\_\_ in conservation or heritage work Businesses recognize its importance and gel to (14) \_\_\_\_\_ their profile in the community, while get a break. !rom their daily routine to develop "soft skills', such as initiative and decision making One volunteering organization is (15) \_\_\_\_

another survey to find out it volunteering does make a difference in the workplace, or if is something businesses

Not (17) \_\_\_\_\_ are business - sponsored placements becoming more common, the government is also investing money and aiming to (18) \_\_\_\_\_ volunteers. The push is clearly on to make volunteering as attractive

do simply to improve their (16) \_\_\_\_\_.

as possible to everyone. And the more people who participate, the more the act fulfils its aim of making the world a better place. Example: 0. B A. alternative B. choice C. option D. selection 0. C. pick out 9. A. point out B. stand out D. lift out C. achieve 10. A. win B. collect D. gain 11. A. high B. strong C. sharp D. extreme A. alike B. also C. similar D. same 12. A. associated B. committed C. connected D. involved 13. 14. B. motivate C. increase D. arouse A. raise C. guiding D. governing 15. A. conducting B. directing 16. A. figure B. image C. look D. representation 17. A. merely B. only C. simply D. just B. recruit C. claim D. enter 18. A. bring V. Choose the best answer to complete each of the following sentences. Write A, B, c or D in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet 19. The office was closed for a week for refurbishment and now the staff have to deal with the \_\_\_\_\_ that built up during their absence. A. backlash B. backdrop C. backlog D. backstage 20. The board proposes that the majority of ibis year's profits \_\_\_\_\_ in new product development. A. is invested B. to be invested C. be invested D. will be invested 21. Julie was so engrossed \_\_\_\_\_ the bock that she didn't hear her sister come in. B. in A. to C. on D. with 22. As thus travelled across the \_ landscape, each one of them wondered how it was possible to grow anything there. B. grimy C. barren D. mundane A. bustling 23. \_\_\_\_\_ modelling is actually hard work. A. However glamourous it may seem B. Even it may seem glamourous C. Glamorous although it may seem D. So glamourous may it seem 24. It's sensible to take our travel insurance \_\_ our luggage is lost or damaged, B. as long as C. unless A. otherwise D. in ease 25. Now I associate public transport with one of the worst experiences of my life and the \_\_\_\_\_ of it is that I will never catch a bus again. A. thick and thin B. ups and downs C. hard and fast D. long and short 26. Jane was a woman. A. young beautiful thin tall B. young thin tall beautiful C. beautiful young tall thin D. beautiful tall thin young

C. to have stayed

C. verge

Tom: No. I would rather \_\_\_\_\_ home.

B. stayed

B. limit

28. The scientists are on the \_\_\_\_\_ of making an incredible discovery about our past.

27. Mary: Did you enjoy the movie?

A. to stay

A. edge

D. have slaved

D. extent

29. Mary: Did the teach	er mention anything abou	t a test in last week's class?	
Tom: I don't know.	I had to leave early becau	se I to the dentis	t.
A. was going	B. would go	C. went	D. had gone
30. In no way	that people will be preve	ented from organizing peace	eful protests.
A. this law means	B. means this law	C. does this law mean	D. this law does mean
VI. Read the text below	and use the words given	in capitals to form a word	that fits in each gap.
		- •	ding jobs. There is a powerful link
• • •	-		ities are responsible for over 80 per
	•		world, this is largely because many
	or – are moving to urban		
	•		er opportunities for (31. SOCIETY)
			ng people, especially young women,
			nd experience new freedoms Urban
=	= = -	= -	exual and reproductive health care.
_		women's empowerment and	-
			FERTILE)in
=	ectory of overall population		
This process, which	th is particularly (34. PR	ONUNCIATION)	in Africa and Asia,
			mous opportunity for sustainability,
if the right policies are	put in place. Urban livin	g has the potential to use	resources more (35. EFFICIENCY)
	to create more susta	inable land use and t	to protect the (36. DIVERSE)
(	of natural ecosystems.		
Still, the face of (37	. EQUAL)	is increasingly an ι	urban one. Too many urban residents
grapple with extreme po	overty. (38. EXCLUDE) _	, vuln	erability and marginalization.
VII. Read the text below	v and complete each blan	k with ONE suitable word.	Write the word in the corresponding
	-	one has been done as an ex	•
Example: (0) in			• , ,
• , ,	CO	MPUTER WISE	
From the day we for	eel our children are capab	ole of understanding, we be	gin educating them about the perils
ever-present (0)	our modem wor	ld. We teach them that th	ey must never cross the road (39)
looking bo	th ways, accept lifts from	strangers. or take sweets	from people (40)
don't know, the list (41)	) on and on.		
In(42)	of these warnings, isn'	t it ironic that we still igno	re one of the biggest threats of all
the Internet? In this ag	e of the PC - (43)	every house has	one - we as parents often fail (44)
our duty	to protect our children from	every house has m this potential source of d (45)	anger.
1		\ /	
we should also be (46) _	of what they're	e doing while they're surfin	g the Net. Of course, we can't be for
			of increasing Internet safety. Using
			7) giving out any personal
information, and talking	gopenly about cyber hazar	rds. (48) a few of	f the really imprecate.

VIII. Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition given in the box. There are more prepositions than needed. Write your answer in the corresponding numbered boxes on the answer sheet.

		off	for	down	around	on	up	out	over	
40 G 11 1	1 1* 1		. 1	1	. 11	1		1 .1	•.	
49. Suddenl							\	where th	e exit was.	
50. Her fath										
51. I have a				•			_	_		
52. While th										· ·
53. She was	sn't intere	ested in h	is mone	y She fell			his sens	e of hun	iour.	
IX. Find the	e only O	NE word	which c	an be use	d appropria	tely in (	each set	of three	sentences.	Write the word
the correspo	onding n	umbered	boxes o	on the ans	wer sheet. T	The firs	t one ha	s been d	one as an	example.
Example:										
(0). I learn o	a great _			on the co	ourse.					
How should	l I		with	n angry cu	stomers?		4			
The two con	npanies l	have Sign	ed a two	o-year bus	iness					
Answer: (0)	. deal									
54. When sp to both h	•		a large	audience,	you should l	bear in	$\frac{1}{2}$	t	hat every b	ody should be ab
		•	seems as	s if Emily	can read my			ē		
	_	=		=	eve that trav		oroaden	- the	•	
55. The even	_									
					up by a		inute flis	tht canc	ellation.	
					 adn't					
56. There ha									J	
			1		<u> </u>					
Employe	es were	given a 1	0% pay	7	at the	- beginni	ng of the	e financi	al vear.	
r		6	P				8		<b>J</b>	
X. Complete	e the sec	ond sente	ence in s	such a wa	v that it med	ıns exa	ctly the	same as	the senten	ce printed before
_							-			the given word.
Use between	_				-	_			··································	g
			-	_	ems through		holidav.	(WENT	7)	
					_ wrong thr				,	
58. No mat	ter what	happens.	Jane wi	ill never fo	rgive Mark	for wh	at he did	. (EVER	8)	
					Mark				-/	
59. Can an						101 ,,,,,,	tt 110 ara	•		
					t	his pro	blem?			
					holiday. (C					
-	-				find a be			oliday		
					yed in a fir				5)	
	•									
1 ippaic	may the t	cittic wa	CHOUSE					143	t month.	

	ople think that heavy traffic caused the subsidence.
	e subsidence
	e was so popular that everyone voted for her.
	ch
	e got out of the building safely only because the smoke alarms went off.
	t for
	on t like the way that Jane gets angry so often with other staff.
	ish
	an is doing very well at school, especially if you consider that he's younger than the others in his class.
Gı	ven
X. The	passage below contains 5 errors. For questions 67 - 71, indicate the line number, the errors and
	ion in the space provided on the answer sheet. The first one has been done as an example (0). Example:
). line	
). line	ion in the space provided on the answer sheet. The first one has been done as an example (0). Example: It a place => place
). line	ion in the space provided on the answer sheet. The first one has been done as an example (0). Example:
). line	ion in the space provided on the answer sheet. The first one has been done as an example (0). Example: It a place => place
<b>). line</b> Line	ion in the space provided on the answer sheet. The first one has been done as an example (0). Example:  a place => place  WORLD BOOK DAY  This year's World Book Day (WBD), which is taking a place on March 2, hoping to encourage
<b>). line</b> Line	ion in the space provided on the answer sheet. The first one has been done as an example (0). Example:  !: a place => place  WORLD BOOK DAY  This year's World Book Day (WBD), which is taking a place on March 2, hoping to encourage everyone, and special children, to discover the joy of reading.
<b>). line</b> Line	WORLD BOOK DAY  This year's World Book Day (WBD), which is taking a place on March 2, hoping to encourage everyone, and special children, to discover the joy of reading.  Schools and libraries are getting involved, with a packed schedule of events designed to bring books
<b>D. line</b> Line 1	WORLD BOOK DAY  This year's World Book Day (WBD), which is taking a place on March 2, hoping to encourage everyone, and special children, to discover the joy of reading.  Schools and libraries are getting involved, with a packed schedule of events designed to bring books to life. There will be writers popping into schools to read from their books and answer questions, and telling-story events. Children will also be able to take part in reading so that they really have a chance
<b>D. line</b> Line 1	WORLD BOOK DAY  This year's World Book Day (WBD), which is taking a place on March 2, hoping to encourage everyone, and special children, to discover the joy of reading.  Schools and libraries are getting involved, with a packed schedule of events designed to bring books to life. There will be writers popping into schools to read from their books and answer questions, and telling-story events. Children will also be able to take part in reading so that they really have a chance to engage with the books.  As long as hoping to encourage children to catch the reading bug, WBD also hopes to get reluctant
<b>D. line</b> Line 1	WORLD BOOK DAY  This year's World Book Day (WBD), which is taking a place on March 2, hoping to encourage everyone, and special children, to discover the joy of reading.  Schools and libraries are getting involved, with a packed schedule of events designed to bring books to life. There will be writers popping into schools to read from their books and answer questions, and telling-story events. Children will also be able to take part in reading so that they really have a chance to engage with the books.  As long as hoping to encourage children to catch the reading bug, WBD also hopes to get reluctant adults hooked on books. So, for the first time, WBD will also have an adult focus, with the launch of
<b>D. line</b> Line 1	WORLD BOOK DAY  This year's World Book Day (WBD), which is taking a place on March 2, hoping to encourage everyone, and special children, to discover the joy of reading.  Schools and libraries are getting involved, with a packed schedule of events designed to bring books to life. There will be writers popping into schools to read from their books and answer questions, and telling-story events. Children will also be able to take part in reading so that they really have a chance to engage with the books.  As long as hoping to encourage children to catch the reading bug, WBD also hopes to get reluctant

THE END

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN SỬ PHẠM NĂM 2017 KEY

I. Cho	ose the	word to	that is 0 3C	CLOSE	ST in 1	neanin	g to the	underl	ined w	ord or	phrase	in each	sentence.
II. Ch	oose the	e word 5B	whose	primar	y stres	s is pla	ced diff	erently	from t	hat of t	he oth	ers.	A
					-			wing se	entence	es. Choo	se the	word w	hose underlined
part is	s prono 6B	uncea ( 7B	amerei 8D	itty iro	m tnat	of the o	otners.					$\langle \cdot \rangle$	
	OD	/ <b>D</b>	OD								V		
IV. Re	ad the	passag	e and d	lecide v	vhich a	nswer l	best fits	each g	ap. Wr	rite you	r answ	er (A, B	B, C or D) in the
corres	pondin	g num	bered b	oxes or	ı the ar	iswer s	heet.						
	9B	10D	11A	12A	13D	14A	15A	16B	17B	18B			
					_	e each nswer sl	heet	follow 26D		ntences 28C	. Write	<b>a A</b> , <b>B</b> ,	c or D in the
VI. Re	ead the	text be	low an	d use th	ne word	ls given	in cap	itals to	form a	word t	hat fits	in each	ı gap.
	31. soc	cial					35. ef	fectively	y				
	-	omoting	Ţ					versity					
	33. fer	•			1	13	37. eq	•					
	34. pro	onounce	ed			<b>\</b>	38. ex	cluding					
						e each iswer s		with O	NE sui	itable <b>v</b>	word. \	Write tl	he word in the
COLLES	39. wi		oereu i	oves of	i uic ai	15WC1 5.	44. in						
	40. the		$\langle \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$				45. als	50					
	41. go	•					46. aw						
	42. lig						47. ag						
	43. wh		7				48. Ju						
VIII.	Fill in	each b	lank w	ith a su	iitable	prepos	ition gi	ven in	the box	x. Ther	e are r	nore pr	epositions than
							_					<b>eet.</b> 49.	-
	49. ou	•			•								
	50. do	wn											
	51. up												
	52. arc	ound											

53. for

IX. For questions 66-75	. complete following arti	cle by writing the	missing words in th	e spaces. Use o	nly one
word for each space.					

- 54. mind
- 55. held
- 56. increase

# X. Complete the second sentence using the word given so that it has a similar meaning to the following sentence.

- 57. ...my amazement, nothing went...
- 58. no circumstances will Jane ever forgive
- 59. come up with
- 60. chances are you won't
- 61. burst into flames

#### XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

- 62. is thought to be caused by heavy traffic
- 63. is the popular girl that everyone voted for her
- 64. But for the smoke alarms going off, we wouldn't have got out of the building safely
- 65. I wish Jane didn't get angry so often with other staff
- 66. Given that Evan is younger that others in his class, he is doing very well at school

# X. The passage below contains 5 errors. For questions 67 - 71, indicate the line number, the errors and correction in the space provided on the answer sheet.

- 67. line 1: hoping => hopes
- 68. line 2: special => specially
- 69. line 4: into => over
- 70. line 5: reading => readings
- 71. line 10: latter => later

THE END

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO TRƯỜNG ĐH SƯ PHẠM HÀ NỘI

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN NĂM 2016

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

I. Choose the	best answe	r to complete each	of the following so	entences. Write A, B, c or D in the	
corresponding i	numbered b	ox on the answer she	et.		
Question 1: Lucl	kily I	a new pair	of sunglasses as I for	und mine at the bottom of a bag.	
A. didn't	need to buy		B. needn't have bo	ught	
C. needn	't buy		D. don't need to bu	y	
Question 2: Toda	ay	major new pro	oducts without condu	acting elaborate market research.	
A. hardly	ever corpor	ations introduce	B. hardly ever intro	oduce corporations	
C. corpor	rations hardly	y introduce ever	D. corporations har	rdly ever introduce	
Question 3: Hov	vever strict _	we to	ook, we couldn't elii	minate the risk of any further riots in the	
street.					
A. regula	tions	B. controls	C. disciplines	D. measures	
Question 4: If yo	ou	a moment, I'll	see if I can find ano	ther question paper for you.	
A. have v	waited	B. will wait	C. are waiting	D. would have waited	
Question 5: The	e solitary sc	ientist	by himself has	in many instances been replaced by a	
cooperative scien	ntific team.				
A. makin	g important	discoveries	B. to make importa	nt discoveries	
C. has ma	ade importar	nt discoveries	D. important discov	veries were made	
Question 6: We	couldn't stay	y long, so we only wis	shed Mark many hap	ppy of his birthday and	
hurried to the air			_		
A. days		B. moments	C. regards	D. returns	
Question 7: Tho	ousands of no	ewcomers imagine thi	s place to be their E	El Dorado where they can easily make a	
	_ start in life				
A. fresh		B. clean	C. plain	D. first	
Question 8: It is	not a great a	chievement to me if yo	ou make money by _	of an illegal business.	
	SS			D. sorts	
Question 9: For	a short while	e, I managed to catch _	of t	he President entering the palace.	
A. notice		B. sight	C. view	D. vision	
Question 10: Do	n't get so ne	rvous about his comin	g late. When you ge	t to know him better, you'll learn to take	
it	·				
A. easy		B. loose	C. nice	D. fine	
II. Choose the v	word whose	underlined part is pr	onounced different	tly from that of the others. Write A, B,	
C or D in the co	rresponding	g numbered box on tl	he answer sheet.		
Question 11:	A. death	B. h <u>ea</u> lth	C. dis <u>ea</u> se	D. spr <u>ea</u> d	
Question 12:	A. hatr <u>ed</u>	B. ragged	C. compla	in <u>ed</u> D. nak <u>ed</u>	
Question 13:	A. drought	B. d <u>ou</u> gh	C. th <u>oug</u> h	D. m <u>ou</u> ld	

Question 14:A. charismaB. chemistryC. choleraD. charcoalQuestion 15:A. catastropheB. economicC. elaborateD. apostrophe

# III. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each of the questions that follow. Write A, B, C or D in the corresponding numbered box on the answer sheet.

In the second millennium, one frequently asked question is: What are the limits of the human body? Is there a point at which it is physically impossible to do something? "One thing we've all learned in the last 30 years or so is that just about anything is humanly possible," says Dr. Jack Wilmore, from Texas A&M University and author of The *Physiology of Sport and Exercise*, part of which examines the limits of the human body.

"As the new millennium progresses, I think you'll see more records continue to fall in every sport. The talent pool is better than ever. Never before have so many good athletes competed, and not just in this country, but all over the world. With more people involved and competing, records will fall and new standards will be set."

Many believed that it was physically impossible for a human to run a mile in under four minutes, but Roger Bannister proved that theory wrong with a three minute, 59 second mile (1,609 kilometers) in 1954. Today, sub four-minute miles are considered routine even in high school. And Bob Beamon stretched human performance in the 1968 Olympics with his historic long jump of 8,9027 meters. In an event in which a record is usually broken by mere inches, he shattered the previous jump by 0,6096 meters, but even **his record** was broken in 1991.

"We've all seen reports of people doing superhuman **feats** of strengths under duress, such as a man lifting a car off a child," Wilmore adds. "So we know that the human body can do things that go far beyond normal activity. That's why it's foolish to say any record can't be broken."

One additional factor is just now becoming more understood and heavily emphasized: sports psychology. Getting inside the athlete's head can be as effective as training and long workouts.

According to Wilmore, the psychological aspect of sports should not be discounted because we now know what makes the athlete tick mentally can be all-important. He points out that "most professional teams have hired sports psychologists for their players. It's just another way of tapping into a human's full potential."

"In addition, every aspect of athletics - training, nutrition, injury treatment - is far better than it's ever been. Better coaching, training techniques, equipment and other factors all contribute to make today's athletes more competitive than ever," he believes. "Children today tend to specialize in one or two sports instead of competing in several as was common twenty-five years ago," Wilmore says. That means they start concentrating on a sport much earlier and more intensely, and they become much better at it."

Wilmore also says that the chances of women achieving new heights in athletics could be greater than men, as more women are now involved in sports than at any other time and they are starting at about the same age as boys, meaning they are more skilled than the previous generation of girls. "Plus, women are taller and stronger than ever. It used to be rare to see a girl who towered above you. Now it seems like you see them every day."

"There's a lot we don't know yet about the human body," he adds. "And one of those things is the full range of human potential. It can be foolish to try and put limits on what the human body can do."

### Question 16: What is the topic of the reading passage?

- A. The physical limitations of the human body
- B. The physical potential of the human body
- C. Records of physical achievements that the human body can perform.
- D. Reasons why modem sportspeople perform better than they did previously.

#### Question 17: What initial comment does Dr. Jack Wilmore make?

- A. Athletics will become one of the most popular forms of exercise.
- B. It will become more and more difficult for athletes to break records.

- C. There will always be limits to what the human body can achieve.
- D. Athletes will continue to surprise us with what they can achieve.

#### Question 18: Why does the writer mention athletes like Bannister and Beamon?

- A. To exemplify what athletes can achieve under stressful conditions
- B. To demonstrate how accurately we can measure what athletes are capable of
- C. To prove that even their amazing achievements can be bettered
- D. To demonstrate the effect of their determination to win had on them

#### Question 19: Dr. Wilmore feels that attitudes within athletics are changing because

- A. Coaches have begun to realize the importance of more intensive training
- B. Coaches now encourage athletes to unwind between training sessions.
- C. Experts have begun to highlight the need for more unusual workouts
- D. Athletes are now being given mental as well as physical training by experts

#### Question 20: According to Dr. Wilmore, how are today's children different from those years ago?

- A. They begin sports at a much earlier age.
- B. They become more proficient in their chosen sports.
- C. They participate in far more sports.
- D. They are more likely to become professional athletes.

#### **Question 21: Dr. Wilmore believes that women**

- A. are beginning to play sports at a much younger age than boys.
- B. now have the same chance as boys of realizing their potential.
- C. have physically developed and advanced over the years
- D. perform equally well whether they are tall or short

#### **Question 22: What conclusion does Dr. Wilmore make?**

- A. We try to push the human body to its limits at our peril.
- B. We should not prejudge what might be beyond our physical capabilities.
- C. We must congratulate ourselves on what athletes have achieved so far.
- D. We need to do more research into what the human body is capable of.

#### Question 23: Look at the following sentence.

Who's to say it won't happen?

Where does the sentence best fit in the following paragraph?

"[1] We've all seen reports of people doing superhuman feats of strengths under duress, such as a man lifting a car off a child," Wilmore adds. "[2] So we know that the human body can do things that go far beyond normal activity. [3] That's why it's foolish to say any record can't be broken. [4]"

A. [2] B. [3] C. [1] D. [4]

#### Question 24: What does the phrase "his record" in paragraph 4 refer to?

- A. Bob's long jump of 8,2931 meters
- B. Roger's running a mile in four minutes
- C. Bob's long jump of 8,9027 meters
- D. Roger's running a mile in three minutes and 59 seconds

#### Question 25: The word "feats" as used in paragraph 5 is closest in meaning to

A. accomplishments B. shows C. failures D. performances

numb	ered box on th	e answer sheet. The	first one has been do	ne as an example (0	<b>).</b>					
Examp	ole: (0). A. degi	ree B. stage	C. proportion	D. scale						
Correc	t answer: A									
		I	HOW TO BE CREAT	ΓIVE						
Fe	ew human attri	butes are held in high	ner esteem than creati	vity. To be creative	requires a form of flexible					
thinking that most people possess to some (0) Contrary to popular (26), creativity can be										
cultivated. Here are some methods to set the stage.										
• Decide what you want to do. It could be something as practical as living on your income, or getting a										
	(27) of furniture through a doorway that is too narrow. It could be as ambitious as inventing a									
new device, or as personal as (28) yourself in poetry. Bear in mind that without a good idea										
of what to create, you can't be creative. It often helps to write down your objective.										
• <b>Be positive in your</b> (29)The solution may well be there for you if you work hard enough.										
		you can about your s	<b>ubject</b> . The more you	know, the better (30	) you are to find a					
solution.										
• Think. Thinking is hard work, which is why we (31) away from it. Don't limit yourself to										
straight-line, logical thinking. Sneak up on your problem from a new (32)										
• Incubate. If the solution doesn't come after your (33) efforts, put the problem out of your										
		•	work on it. Go back to		•					
			set (34) the o	ones that have not w	orked. Make changes until					
	•	up with your best.								
• Put your ideas to (35) That's the best way of testing them.										
				~ .	<b>-</b>					
	Question 26:	_	-	C. myth	D. thought					
	Question 27:		B. part	C. piece	D. bit					
	Question 28:	1	B. showing	C. telling	D. representing					
	Question 29:		B. spirit	C. feeling	D. opinion					
	Question 30:		B. provided	C. equipped	D, furnished					
	Question 31:	A. start	B. shy	C. draw	D. shrink					
	Question 32:	A. angle	B. edge	C. point	D. approach					
	Question 33:	A. early	B. primary	C. opening	D. initial					
	Question 34:	A. about	B. off	C. aside	D. out					
	Question 35:	A. perform	B. run	C. work	D. produce					
V. Choose the word whose primary stress is placed differently from that of the others. Write A, B, C or D										
in the	corresponding	g numbered box on t	he answer sheet.							
(	Question 36:	A. compromise	B. constitute	C. decorate	D. determine					
(	Question 37:	A. parental	B. provincial	C. ultimate	D. conclusive					
(	Question 38:	A. comprise	B. vacate	C. respond	D. forecast					
(	Question 39:	A. rivalry	B. religion	C. diligence	D. slavery					
(	Question 40:	A. exemplary	B. exponential	C. executive	D. explanatory					

IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap. Write A, B, C or D in the corresponding

has been done as an example ((	- C	in brackets to 10	orm a word mat ms i	n the space. The first one
(0). disproportionately	, ),•			
Humans are (0. <b>PROPORT</b> )	ION)	ria	ht-handed Scientists h	nave not been able to agre
over the exact percentages of righ				
hand is (41. <b>DOMINATE</b> )			<del>-</del>	
hands may perform other tasks v		_		
measure, therefore, the range of				
make up 85% to 95% of all peop				
tiny percentage are (44. <b>DEXTE</b>				
Perhaps the most unusual fa	_			
theories have been proposed.				
cannot ag				
Social an				
hand, as when teachers or parents		=	_	
by (48. <b>ANTHROPOLOGY</b> )				
RESTRICT)				ones
But no consensus has been reach	ed on how that	could occur.		
_		_	oducts (0)	their way (51
(0) found  Vera Neuman was a designe	r and businessw	oman whose pro	ducts (0)	their way (51
the home	es of people acr	oss the USA.		
Vera was bom in Connectic	ut in 1907 and	showed artistic	(52)	from an early age
After attending Art College in Ne	ew York, she go	ot a job as a textil	le designer, but didn't	like being told what to do
Determined to develop her own	styles, Vera st	tarted to produc	e tablecloths each ite	m printed by hand in he
kitchen.	CYY			
But (53)	was her sca	arves that $(54)$ _		Vera's name. Good fabri
was in short (55)	durin	ng the Second W	Vorld War, but Vera	was lucky enough to (56
across so	ome silk (57) _		over from the n	nanufacture of parachutes
Vera used it to design scarve	s with floral,	abstract and ge	ometric designs. The	ese were an instant (58
when the	ney appeared ir	n department sto	ores and during the	1950s they were the (59
of fashio	n, (60)		worn by celebrities su	ch as the film star Marily
Monroe. By 1960, the company	which Vera had	l set up was emp	loying 200 staff and p	producing 130 patterns pe
season.				
VIII. For questions 61 - 65, con	nplete each of t	the following se	ntences with one of the	he phrasal verbs given iı
the box. Each phrasal verb is u	sed only ONC	E. Make any ne	cessary changes.	
ease off	drop in	stand for	do away with	fall through
			<u> </u>	
Question 61: This time you've go	one too far. I wo	on't	such beh	aviour. I'm going to repor
you to the boss.				

-	w but my holiday plans	when the travel company
went bankrupt.  Question 63: Guess who	when you were o	nt -
		nave begun to the
outdated clerical system.	of computers, a for of firms i	lave begun to the
Question 65: It's pouring. Let's wait	for the rain to	before we go shopping.
		g the word given so that it has a similar
_		X WORDS in the space provided on the
answer sheet. Do NOT change the		
		repairing this pavement. (SHOULD)
-> This pavement		
Question 67: They have been building		
		for the past ten years.
Question 68: Shortly after Sue and B		
		he announced they were getting married.
	ned my parachute jump would	terrify me, it was actually quite exciting
(BEING)		
-> Far		experience I had imagined, my parachute
jump was actually quite exciting.		<i>.</i>
	ge Principal spoke highly of the	third-year science students who had won ar
award. (PAID)		
		the award-winning
third-year science students in his spe		
Question 71: Everyone believed my		
	1	my neighbor's claims about once being a
famous singer.		
Question 72: Leo is the most infuriat		
-> I've	person a	
- /		itress finally brought our food. (POINT)
	the	e restaurants when the waitress finally
brought our food.		
Question 74: If it hadn't rained so he		
-> But forQuestion 75: Would you mind if I as:	, the ş	garden would have been a success.
Question 75: Would you mind if I as	ked you to sign this petition? (R	AAISE)
-> Would you	r	my asking you to sign this petition?

X. The following paragraph contains 10 errors. For questions 76 - 85, write the line number, the error and correction in the space provided on the answer sheet. The first one has been done as an example (0). (0) Line 1: advised —> advisable

#### PREPARING FOR YOUR FIRST INTERVIEW

Line	
1	Before going to an interview, it is (0) advised to go through a mock interview. This will
2	give you the opportunity to try out your technique and answers live. It is also a chance to
3	receive feedback that is benefit in guiding you towards improving on your interview style
4	and general presentation. Just one mock interview will result from a noticeable
5	improvement in your interview skills. Why? For the same reason that a speech doesn't
6	exist while it is still on paper or float in your head. It only exists when you give it oral.
7	The first lime you give it in from of an audience, it will come out nothing like the one you
8	prepared. It is the same with being interviewed. It is not enough to look at a question and
9	say, "Yeah, I know' the answer for that one." You need practicing your answers live; this
10	is not the time to talk to oneself in front of a mirror. Seek out a professional and have the
11	session videotape. Then you will have two opinions - the interviewer and yours.

76	81.
77	82.
78	83.
79.	84.
80.	85.

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN SỬ PHẠM NĂM 2016

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

I. Choose the best answer to complete each of the following sentences.

1A 2D 3D 4B 5A 6D 7A 8C 9B 10A

II. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1C 2C 3A 4D 5B

III. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each of the questions that follow.

16B 17D 18C 19D 20B 21C 22B 23D 24C 25A

IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

26B 27C 28A 29A 30C 31B 32A 33D 34C 35C

V. Choose the word whose primary stress is placed differently from that of the others.

36D 37C 38D 39B 40B

VI. For questions 41 - 50, use the word given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space.

41. dominant
42. estimates
47. preference
43. remaining
48. anthropologists
44. ambidextrous
49. restrictive
45. geneticists
50. permissive

VII. For questions 51 - 60, read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space.

 51. into/ to
 56. come

 52. talent
 57. left

 53. it
 58. success

 54. made
 59. height

 55. supply
 60. being

- VIII. For questions 61 65, complete each of the following sentences with one of the phrasal verbs given in the box.
  - 61. stand for
  - 62. fell through
  - 63. dropped in
  - 64. do away with
  - 65. ease off

# IX. For questions 66 - 75, complete the second sentence, using the word given so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

- 66. should have been repaired a long
- 67. has been under construction
- 68. had Sue and Brian met when
- 69. from being the terrifying
- 70. paid tribute to
- 71. was taken in by
- 72. yet to meet so infuriating a / yet to meet such an infuriating / yet to meet as infuriating a
- 73. on the point of leaving
- 74. the heavy downpour
- 75. raise any objections to

#### X. The following paragraph contains 10 errors.

- 76. Line 3: benefit => beneficial
- 77. Line 3: on => X
- 78. Line 4: from  $\Rightarrow$  in
- 79. Line 6: float => floating/ floats
- 80. Line 6: oral => orally
- 81. Line 9: for => to
- 82. Line 9: practicing => to practice/ to practice
- 83. Line 10: oneself => yourself/ yourselves
- 84. Line 11: videotape => videotaped
- 85. Line 11: interviewer => interviewer's

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO TRƯỜNG ĐH SƯ PHẠM HÀ NỘI

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

4

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN NĂM 2015

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

I. Circle the wor	d whose underli	ned part is prono	ounced differently fr	om the rest.
1.	A. l <u>au</u> ghter	B. c <u>au</u> ght	C. d <u>au</u> ghter	D. <u>au</u> gment
2.	A. in <u>c</u> line	B. eradi <b>c</b> ate	C. exa <b>c</b> erbate	D. en <u>c</u> losure
3.	A. friend <u>s</u>	B. opinion <u>s</u>	C. picnic <u>s</u>	D. computer <u>s</u>
4.	A. chimpanz <u>ee</u>	B. interviewee	C. refug <u>ee</u>	D. committ <u>ee</u>
5.	A. politeness	B. conversation	C. res <u>o</u> lution	D. introduction
II. Circle the wo	ord whose main s	tressed syllable is	s different from the	rest.
6.	A. compliment		C. nominate	D. distinguish
7.	A. remember	B. quality	C. occasion	D. terrific
8.	A. worldclass	B. wheelchair	C. firewood	D. blackmail
9.	A. volunteer	B. referee	C. spiritual	D. recommend
10.	A. influential	B. accessible	C. rudimentary	D. incidental
		_	ne following sentence	
		d days, when peop	le to market	by horse and carriage.
A. have been to	ravelling		B. got used to travell	ing
C. would trave	el		D. had been travelling	g
12. I'll give you	the phone number	r of my hotel so th	at you can reach me	if anything happens anything
happen, I want yo	ou lo look after m	y children.		
A. Can	B. Might		C. Will	D. Should
13. We've been t	ogether through _	in our frie	endship, and we won'	t desert each other now.
A. bad and go	od B. thick and	thin	C. odds and ends	D. spick and span
14 a sc	holarship, I entere	ed the frightening	and unknown territor	y of private education.
A. To award			B. Having awarded	
C. To be awar	ded		D. Having been awar	ded
15. Millions of po	eople say Coke ta	stes best from a bo	ottle, and whether this	is scientifically provable or not. These
		f the bottle and the	e way it fits so	into the hand.
A. neatly	B. orderly		C. tidily	D. finitely
16. Language is s	so wover	n into human expe	rience that it is scarce	ely possible to imagine life without it.
A. tightly	B. tautly		C. rigidly	D. stiffly
17 I'd l	like to help you or	ut, I'm afraid I jus	t haven't got any spar	re money at the moment.
A. Much as	B. Try as		C. Even	D. Despite
18. She was very	badly depressed	after the car accide	ent. Now she is beginn	ning to think that there could be light at
the end of the				
A. tunnel	B. subway		C. passage	D. journey

19. The governme	nt must stro	ong measures against crime.		
A. be seen be ta	aking	B. see to be taking		
C. be seen to be	e taking	D. seen to take		
20. Although she v	would have preferred	to carry on working, my mum	her career in o	order to have children.
A. devoted	B. abolished	C. repealed	D. sacrificed	
21. A number of la	andslides have	Nepal since the 7.8-magnitude	e earthquake on 2	5 <sup>th</sup> April which killed
more than 8,000 p	eople and injured ma	ny more.		
A. stroke	B. caused	C. hit	D. blown	

# IV. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each of the questions that follow. GETTING THE BEST OUT OF OUR CHILDREN

There is a strange paradox to the success of the Asian education model. On the one hand, class sizes are huge by western standards with on average between 30 and 40 students per class in countries like Japan and Korea. On the other hand, school children in developed Asian economies rank among the highest in the world for academic achievement in the areas of science and mathematics, especially on standardized tests. Meanwhile, British secondary school students fail to shine in conditions most educational researchers would say are far more likely to help them succeed.

Why do Asian students seem to perform so well then? Is it their legendary discipline? Certainly, classroom management seems to be a whole lot easier in places like Korea, and perhaps lessons are more effective as a direct consequence. After all, we are only too aware of the decline in discipline standards in our own schools; belligerent and disrespectful students appear to be the norm these days. Teachers in Britain seem powerless to control what happens any more. Surely this situation cannot create a very effective learning environment, so perhaps the number of students is far less relevant than is the manner in which they conduct themselves.

But there are other factors to consider, too. Korean students spend a lot more time with their teachers. It seems logical to suggest, therefore, that they might form stronger bonds and greater trust, and that Korean teachers, in understanding their pupils better, might be able to offer them a more effective learning program. Of course, trust and understanding leads to greater respect as well, so Korean students are probably less likely to ignore their teachers' advice.

Then there is the home environment. The traditional family unit still remains relatively intact in Korea. Few children come from broken homes, so there is a sense of security, safety and trust both at home and at school. In Britain meanwhile, one in every two marriages fails and divorce rates are sky-high. Perhaps children struggle to cope with unstable family conditions and their only way to express their frustration is by misbehaving at school. Maybe all this delinquent behavior we are complaining about is just a cry for help and a plea for attention.

But while the Japanese, Korean and Asian models generally do seem to produce excellent results, the statistics don't tell the truth. Asian students tend to put their education before literally everything else. They do very few extracurricular activities and devote far more time to their studies than their British peers. And this begs the question: is all that extra effort justified for a few extra percentage points in some meaningless international student performance survey? So Asian students are on average 3-5% better at math than Britons – big deal! What is their quality of life like? Remember, school days are supposed to be the best, are they not?

There has been a lot of attention and praise given to these Asian models and their impressive statistics of late. And without question, some of this praise is justified, but it seems to be a case of *two extremes* in operation here. At one end, there is the discipline and unbelievably hard work ethic of the Asian students success in education before all else. At the other end, British students at times appear careless and extremely undisciplined by

comparison, but at least they DO have the free time to enjoy their youth and explore their interests. Is either system better outright? Or is it perhaps about time we stopped comparing and started trying to combine the best bits of both, so that we can finally offer our students a balanced, worthwhile education? We are not just dealing with statistics; never forget that every statistic is a little human being somewhere who desperately needs our help and guidance - who deserves it.

- 22. What does the writer mean when he says there is a paradox in the Asian education model?
  - A. There are too many students in each class.
  - B. Larger classes are expected to lead to poorer results but they do not.
  - C. Asian students outperform their peers in other countries.
  - D. Class sizes in Asia are much smaller in other parts of the world.
- 23. British secondary school students

A. do better on standardized tests

B. have larger class sizes

C. fail at school more than they succeed D. enjoy better classroom conditions

24. What does the writer suggest might make lessons in Korean schools more successful than in Britain?

A. stricter classroom discipline

B. better school Boards of Management

C. more effective lesson planning D. better teachers

- 25. What can be inferred from the utterance perhaps the number of students is far less relevant than is the manner in which they conduct themselves?
  - A. Class size does not affect student performance.
  - B. Class size is important to maintaining control.
  - C. How students behave might be more important than class size.
  - D. How teachers conduct classes affects student performance.
- 26. The traditional family unit

A. is unstable in Korea due to conditions in the home B. is bad for children that come from broken homes

C. is disappearing in Korea due to high divorce rates D. is more common in Korea than in Britain

27. Look at the following sentence.

You see, behind those great math and science scores, there is a quite remarkable work ethic.

#### Where does the sentence best fit in the paragraph?

But while the Japanese, Korean and Asian models generally do seem to produce excellent results, the statistics don't tell the truth. [1] Asian students tend to put their education before literally everything else. They do very few extracurricular activities and devote far effort more time to their studies than their British peers. [2] And this begs the question: is all that extra effort justified for a few extra percentage points in some meaningless international student performance survey? So Asian students are on average 3-5% better at math than Britons – big deal! [3] What is their quality of life like? Remember, school days are supposed to be the best, are they not? [4]

A. [4] B. [3] C. [2] D. [1]

28. According to the writer, Asian s	students			
A. don't allow themselves much	time to relax and ha	ve fun		
B. focus too much on recreations	al activities			
C. don't have as good a work etl	nic as British ones			
D. make a big deal of their good	results			
29. What are the 'too extremes' me	entioned in the last pa	aragraph?		<b>(</b>
A. good discipline and a hard wo	-	success and failure		
C. carelessness and indiscipline	D.	neglecting school and	neglecting free	time
30. Which conclusion about the two	o educational system	s discussed would the	author most pro	obably agree with?
A. Neither system is perfect.		B. Both systems a	are quite satisfac	ctory.
C. The Asian system is obviousl	y better.	D. The British sy	stem is too strict	i.
V. Read the text below and deci	de which answer b	est fits each gap. Th	he first one ha	s been done as an
example (0). Example: (0). A . beg	ginning B. fi	rst C	. primary	D . basic
	VOLUN'	ΓEERING		
When Pamela Janet left univer	rsity to become a (0)	school teache	er, it was by no (	(31) easy to
find a job. She therefore decided to	go abroad as a volu	nteer teacher for a year	ar. When she rea	alized she would be
teaching deaf and blind children, sl	he was a (32)	_ taken aback. But aft	er a month's tra	uining she felt more
confident that she would be able	to cope with the situ	uation. The basic livi	ng conditions a	lso (33) as
something of a shock.				
Pamela's school was situated i	_	=		
room and a shared bathroom. Not o				
access, so she felt totally cut (35)				
her (36) experience to set u	-			•
to dozens of children who would (3				
efforts on (39) her school to				eems as if the more
people get to know her, the (40)	the demand is	for her skills.		
31. A. means	B. extent	C. ways	D. account	
32. A. rather	B. quite	C. little	D. somewh	nat
33. A. appeared	B. came	C. proved	D. arrived	
34. A. combined	B. consisted	C. contained	D. compos	ed
35. A. down	B. away	C. out	D. off	
36. A. worthy	B. valuable	C. priceless	D. precious	
37. A. contrast	B. difference	C. change	D. transfor	
38. A. furthermore	B. nonetheless	C. otherwise	D. howeve	
39. A. growing	B. widening	C. expanding	D. stretchin	ng
40. A. greater	B. larger	C. steeper	D. taller	

# VI. Put each verb in brackets into a suitable tense or form. The first one has been done as an example (0). Example: (0) took

LEARNING TO SURVIVE	
Last summer I (0. take) a three-week survival course. The purpose of the cou	rse was (41. teach)
us how to survive outdoors, where there are no shops, no house	es and no electricity.
I had never slept outdoors before the course, and here I was (42. learn)	to make a
fire, navigate and find food in the forest. The part that I (43. like)	the most was
catching our own fish and cooking them over a fire. While (44. do)	
realized how much people ( <b>45. depend</b> ) on modern technology.	
can't survive without it, but they can if they (46. learn) how.	
forget) that course - it was the greatest experience I	
so far. Now I think if I (49. not take)	
course, I (50. not be) able to deal with so many difficult situation	
VII. Use the word given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. The first one h	as been done as an
example (0).	
Example: (0.) likely	
MODERN CULTURE?	
When people talk about contemporary culture they are just as (0. LIKE) to be	be talking about fast
cars, trainers or high heels as they are to be talking about Shostakovich or Shakespeare.	
Goods have become as (51. MEAN) a measure and marker of	culture as the Great
and the Good. The word "culture" can now cover just about anything. Culture is no longer	merely the beautiful
and (52. SINGLE) until the late twentieth century that a	ı (53. SCHOLAR)
interest in objects began to (54. PLACE)	the traditional
interest in -isms, with historians, (55. LITERATE) critics and	
suddenly becoming fascinated by the meaning of objects, large and small. Is this a sign, p	
cracking under the strain of too many things?	
Our current (56. OBSESSIVE) with material culture, one mig	tht argue, is simply a
(57. RESPOND.) to the Western crisis of abundance. There are ob	vious problems with
this (58. MATERIAL) conception of culture. If our experience o	f everyday life is so
(59 SATISFY), then how much more so is the (60. SPECTATOR)	
of our everyday things under scrutiny.	
VIII. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space. Use only	ONE word in each
space. The first one (0) has been done as an example.	
Example: (0) with	
When presented (0) the idea of international boarding school,	
to baulk of emptying their bank (62) to send	their darlings to live
a life permeated by blackboards, bunk beds and Bovril. (63) ce	onversely, will feel
overjoyed at the prospect of signing (64) for a literally fantastic life	e at Hogwarts. Such
misconceptions neatly miss the point of international boarding education, sidestepping solid foundations for students' academic and professional success in	= -
global society.	

in their the hu offer consis starter	r offspring's educating the number of opportunity of opportunity produce grass.  The second of the s	bly, require justification tion. Their offspring, or runities provided by both essive (68) duates (69) has come for parents an experiences offered by	arding school life  are  d students (70)	hould be made (67) _ . Most of the world's hich prioritizes thei confident learners, o	leading boarding structurers a to discover the	of schools s, thus nd self
	_	e following sentences . Make any necessary	_	hrasal verbs given i	n the box. Each p	hrasal
verbi			come off	make up for	call for	
	put up	blow up		take up for		
	come up	drop out of	set up	таке ир	grow out of	
			~			
		ll so we offered to			=	
	•	e set off on our journey				
		inger that you, should _				
		)				
76. St	op wasting your ti	me. The whole situation	n	an	immediate respon	se that
could	bring more decisive	e effects.				
77. I li	ke this photograph	so much that I am goin	g to have it			
78. As	far as I know, the i	dea of the party does no	t quite appeal to h	im and that's why he'	s thinking	of
79. I	can't stop thinking	there's something more	that the scheme r	needs		
		of collecting mascots,				
the ho				•		
X Co	mnlete the second	sentence using the w	ord given so the	ıt it has a similar m	eaning to the fol	lowing
	-	TWO AND FIVE W	O		O	_
		n brackets in any way	_	acc provided on the	answer sheet. De	INOI
_	U			Fo (ATITHODITY)		
		ous for his vast knowled				
	-	ly believe the story abou				
		hievements				
		of the radio message b				
		radio			sense of the mess	sage.
	•	ation with only a minute	<u> </u>			
→ The	ey arrived at the star	tion				time.
85. Da	wid praised her exc	eptionally good choice	of venue for the p	party. (CONGRATU	LATED)	
→ Day	vid			a good v	enue for the party.	

# 

XI. Complete the unfinished sentence in such a way that it means nearly the same as the sentence printed

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH ĐỀ THI TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN SỬ PHẠM NĂM 2015 KEY

I. Circle the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the rest.

1A 2C 3C 4D 5B

II. Circle the word whose main stressed syllable is different from the rest.

6D 7B 8A 9C 10B

III. Choose the best answer to complete each of the following sentences.

11C 12D 13B 14C 15A 16A 17A 18A 19C 20D 21A

IV. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each of the questions that follow.

22B 23C 24C 25A 26D 27D 28A 29A 30A

V. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

31A 32C 33B 34B 35D 36B 37D 38B 39C 40A

VI. Put each verb in brackets into a suitable tense or form.

41. to teach 46. Learn

42. learning 47. will never forget

43. liked 48. have ever had

44. doing 49. had not taken

45. depended 50. would not have been

VII. Use the word given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space.

51. meaningful 56. obsession

52. singleness 57. response

53. scholastic 58. materialistic

54. replace 59. satisfactory

55. literary 60. spectator

VIII. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space.

61. ready 66. paying

62. bank 67. aware

63. They 68. opportunities

64. up 69. who

65. lay 70. themselves

#### IX. Complete each of the following sentences with one of the phrasal verbs given in the box.

71. put Carla up
72. coming up
73. set up
74. take it up
75. make up for
76. calls for
77. blown off
78. dropping out of it
79. will go up
80. grew out of

# X. Complete the second sentence using the word given so that it has a similar meaning to the following sentence.

- 81. He is an authority on (the history of) primitive life.
- 82. The story about her achievements was beyond belief.
- 83. The interference on the radio made it impossible to make sense of the message.
- 84. They arrived at the station in the nick of time.
- 85. David congratulated her on a good venue for the party.

# XI. Complete the unfinished sentence in such a way that it means nearly the same as the sentence printed before it.

- 86. But for Jack's being so affluent, she would not be dating with him.
- 87. They probably forgot about the extra class.
- 88. I'm looking for a woolen, green and fairly long scarf.
- 89. Under no circumstance should you open this door when the building is open to the public.
- 90. Death is more likely to be caused by a bee sting than by a snake bite these days.

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO TRƯỜNG ĐH SƯ PHẠM HÀ NỘI

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN NĂM 2014

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

I. Choose tl	he word	whose main stress	s is placed different	tly from that of the	others in each group.
	1.	A. confident	B. volcano	C. mysterious	D. conclusive
	2.	A. mountaineer	B. experience	C. commercial	D. committee
	3.	A. collapse	B. respond	C. parade	D. publish
	4.	A canal	B. effect	C. effort	D. affect
	5.	A. military	B. generously	C. alternative	D. intimacy
II. Choose t	the word	l whose underlined	l part is pronounce	d differently from	that of the others in each group.
	6.	A. exhibit	B. <u>ex</u> ist	C. exhaustion	D. extinction
	7.	A. photogra <u>ph</u>	B. rough	C. though	D. enough
	8.	A measles	B. creature	C. recreation	D. increase
	9.	A bachelor	B. <u>ch</u> impanzee	C. charcoal	D. ar <u>ch</u> eology
	10.	A. communicate	B. intermediate	C. desperate	D. climate
III. Read th	ne text b	elow and decide w	hich answer best fi	its each gap	
			SMILE PO		
The exp	oression o	on your face can ac	tually dramatically (	(11) yo	our feelings and perceptions, and it
has been pro	oved that	t (12)	smiling or frowning	g can create corresp	onding emotional responses. The
		- \			d that different facial expressions
affected the			_	=	happy smile or irrepressible (14)
				=	d, angry expressions decreased the
flow of oxyg			ated a (15)	circle of gloom	and depression by effectively (16)
	_	n of essential fuel.			
			=		smiling is (17) with
					your brain to release
					happier one. It is, therefore, likely
that people	suffering	from depression a	nd anxiety states co	uld (20)	_ from simply pulling the corners
of the mouth	n up and	back to form a smi	le several times an l	iour.	
11.	A. effe	ct B.	reduce	C. arrange	D. alter
12.	A. deli	berately B.	desperately	C. decidedly	D. determinedly
13.	A. put	down B.	put by	C. put forward	D. put off
14.	A. hum	nour B.	laughter	C. sadness	D. depression
15.	A. runr	ning B.	round	C. vicious	D. vital
16.	A. elim	ninating B.	cutting	C. removing	D. starving
17.	A. gath	<del>-</del>	discarded	C. included	D. associated

18.	A allow	B. devote	C. make	D. persuade
19.	A with	B. by	C. after	D. through
20.	A benefit	B. progress	C. recover	D. improve

#### IV. Read the passage and choose the best answers to the questions about it.

Although many companies offer tuition reimbursement, most companies only reimburse employees for classes that are relevant to their position. This is a very limiting policy. A company that reimburses employees for all college credit courses - whether job related or not - offers a service not only to the employees, but to the entire company.

One good reason for giving employees unconditional tuition reimbursement is that it shows the company's dedication to its employees. In today's economy, where job security is a thing of the past and employees feel more and more **expendable**, it is important for a company to demonstrate to its employees that it cares. The best way to do this is with concrete investments in them.

In turn, this dedication to the betterment of company employees will create greater employee loyalty. A company that puts out funds to pay for the education of its employees will get its money back by having employees stay with the company longer. It will reduce employee turnover, because even employees who don't take advantage of the tuition reimbursement program will be more loyal to their company just knowing that them company cares enough to pay for their education.

Most importantly, the company that has an unrestricted tuition reimbursement program will have higher qualify employees. Although these companies do indeed run the risk of losing money on employees who go on to another job in a different company as soon as they get their degree, more often than not, the employee will stay with the company. And even if employees do leave after graduation, it generally takes several years to complete any degree program. Thus, even if the employee leaves upon graduating, throughout those years, the employer will have a more sophisticated, more intelligent, and therefore more valuable and productive employee. And, if the employee stays, that education will doubly benefit the company: Not only is the employee more educated, but now that employee can be promoted so the company doesn't have to fill a high-level vacancy from the outside. Open positions can be filled by people who already know the company well.

Though unconditional tuition reimbursement requires a significant investment on the employer's part, it is perhaps one of the wisest investments a company can make.

- 21. According to the passage, unconditional tuition reimbursement is good for which of the following reasons?
  - A. Employees can find better jobs.
  - B. Employees become more valuable.
  - C. Employees get a cheaper education.
- 22. According to the passage how will unconditional tuition reimbursement reduce employee turnover?
  - A. By paying employees more money
  - B. By making employees more loyal
  - C. By promoting education
- 23. This passage is organized according to which of the following strategies?
  - A. order of importance
  - B. chronological order
  - C. compare and contrast

24. The writer most likely	chose the third-person	point of view because:	
A. it enables readers to	identify with the situati	on	
B. its objectivity encou	rages the reader to take	the writer's ideas seriously	
C. the writer is describe	ing a personal experienc	ee	
25. The writer most likel	v uses the word "wises	st" in the last sentence, rath	er than words such as profitable
practical, or beneficial bed	•	,	
·		e already highly educated	
• •	d with education, the su		
C. wisest is more exper		j ,	
1			
26. Which of the followin	g words best describes t	he tone of this passage?	<b>⟨ ⟩ ⟩</b> ·
A. skeptical	B. pessimistic	C. optimistic	
27 The passage sugges	its that compared to	ampleyage of companies	that offer unconditional tuition
reimbursement, employee	<del>-</del>		that offer unconditional tutto
A. not as smart	B. less loyal	C. more likely to b	a promoted
A. not as smart	b. less loyal	C. more likely to b	e promoted
28. The word "expendable	e" (paragraph 2) is close	est in meaning to:	
A. flexible	B. replaceable	C. expensive	
	•		
29. The writer appeals prin	marily to the reader 's:		
A. emotions	B. condition	C. sense of logic	
30. The main idea of the p	passage is that:		
A. companies should re	equire their employees to	o take college courses	
<del>-</del>	eimburse employees for	_	
_		fit from unconditional tuition	reimbursement
•			
V. Choose the best answ	er to complete each of	the following sentences.	
31. What y	_	_	
		C. is the criteria	D. are the criterion
32. It was getting very late	e but nobody seemed to	want to make a	_ to break up the party.
A. farewell		C. halt	
33. The students were wor		the test papers yet.	
A. hadn't the teacher re		B. didn't the teach	er return
C. the teacher didn't re		D. the teacher had	
		education in a great c	
A. paralleling	B. paralleled		D. unparalleled
35. Mary: What was your	-	•	2
-		vas completely taken aback.	
A. I was involved	r 2224 2220 10110, 1 W	B. having been inv	rolved
C. involving		D. to be involved	
g		2. 10 00 111,01,00	

36	have at least four hours of	hazardous materials re	esponse trainir	ng is mandated by federal law.
A. All police of	officers	B All p	olice officers	must
C. That all pol	ice officers	D. For a	all police offic	cers
37. The concert d	oesn't start in at least an ho	our and so we have time	e to	
A. kill	B. murder		ove	
38. Such	that he would stop a	t nothing.		•
A. did his amb	ition	B. his a	mbition was	
C. does his am	bition	D. was	his ambition	
39. Sorry, but I ju	st can't make it to the dinn	er party as I'm up to m	у	_ in work.
A. ears	B. eyes		lders	
40	penicillin, there	more fatalities ev	ery year.	
A. Weren't Flo	eming to discover; would be	e		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
B. Had Flemin	g not discovered; would be	<b>;</b>		
C. Were Flemi	ing not to discover; would h	nave been		
D. Hadn't Fler	ming discovered; would be			<b>Y</b>
VI. Put the verb	s in brackets into a suitab	le form. There is an ex	xample at the	e beginning (0).
Example: (0) ma				
• ' '	O	(manage) to book us	on to the Ports	smouth to Santander ferry at the
	=	_		(ring) me up to remind me to be
on time. "Don't fo	orget the train (42)	(le	ave) at 7.30."	he said. Fortunately, we arrived
at the station in ti	me (43)	(catch) the tra	ain. We (44)	(sit)
				(go) in
				er informed us that there (46)
=	=			way, we took a coach instead.
			•	e Scamander ferry terminal and
_				48)
				ngine and turned around. "You
(49)				(close)
last night!"		, <b>8</b> ,		()
8				
VII. Use the wor	d given in brackets to for	m a word that fits in t	he space. The	e first one has been done as an
example (0).			<b>F</b>	
Example: (0) sin	mle			
	-	S GREATEST INVE	NTION	
The wheel m				on, but it did not occur to every
	, -			reatest invention. Look around -
				simple, aesthetically
				e world. What great moment of
(54. REVEAL)	h	nappened to bring us the	nis gift? It she	ould really have been invented
				opportunities man had to
				slow at catching on to
				chieved great things without the
<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>			all the healthier for it.
WHEEL. THE VIHUS				

Sledges, usually pulled by humans, (58. TRACE)		to the Stone	Age were quite enough
for them. The wheel came later in human (59. DEV	/ELOP)	than	most of us think. Once
it did arrive there were many refinements made to	it as man realized	I that the possibilities	of the wheel were vast
and this (60. AWARE)	spurred him on to	greater things.	
VIII. Read the text below and think of the wor	rd which best fits	s each space. Use on	ly ONE word in each
space.		_	
English has developed as an (61)	lan	iguage for a range of	reasons, many of them
historical, rather (62)			
irregularities in the English (63)			
newcomer as a disincentive. Millions, however, as			
(64) is the use to wh			
culturally.			
From education and the creative economy	to IT and advanc	ed engineering, indu	ustries in the UK (65)
hugely from using the	English language	e. But it also helps	economics overseas to
prosper. English language (66)			
prosperity and security around the world. Research			
North Africa suggests that the need to widen the			
investment (68) multinati	ionals is fueling th	e fast-growing (69) _	
for improved English education. It is also clear t			
	that reducing uner	nployment as a mear	ns of securing political
	_		ns of securing political
stability (70) imperative	_		ns of securing political
	e for many of these	e countries.	
stability (70) imperative	e for many of these	e countries.	
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)	e for many of these	e countries.  1 a suitable phrasal	verb. (Make any other
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)	e for many of these	e countries.	verb. (Make any other cut down on
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)  clear up go down with	ng sentences with	e countries.  n a suitable phrasal of all through	verb. (Make any other cut down on
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)  clear up go down with	ng sentences with	fall through break down	verb. (Make any other cut down on
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)  clear up go down with come up against look up to	ng sentences with	fall through break down	verb. (Make any other cut down on bring out
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	ng sentences with	fall through break down at school was Mr.	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)  clear up go down with come up against look up to  71. The only teacher I ever (admired) master.	ng sentences with	fall through break down at school was Mr.	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	ng sentences with	fall through break down at school was Mr.	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)  clear up go down with come up against look up to  71. The only teacher I ever (admired)	ng sentences with	fall through break down at school was Mr.	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	ng sentences with come across fall off	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  he problems of loneling	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)  clear up go down with come up against look up to  71. The only teacher I ever (admired)	e for many of these  ng sentences with  come across fall off  (found by accident  tart of the season, or	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  he problems of lonelic	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	re for many of these  Ing sentences with  Come across  fall off  Cfound by accident  Cart of the season, one by as means of the season, one of the season, or other or one of the season, or other or one of the season, or	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  the problems of loneling the problems of loneling the problems are school was backers.	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old iness and isolation until
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	rart of the season, 0 by as m	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  the problems of loneling the lo	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old iness and isolation until dly that, by January, the ems in the autumn.
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	reformany of these reformance of the reformany of the re	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  the problems of loneling the problems of loneling the problems of loneling the problems of loneling the parks but it (	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old iness and isolation until dly that, by January, the ems in the autumn.
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	re for many of these  In sentences with  Come across  fall off  Cound by accident  Exart of the season, or by as managed in one of ion from the local	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  the problems of loneling the parks but it (residents.	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old iness and isolation until dly that, by January, the ems in the autumn.  failed to materialize)
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	re for many of these  In sentences with  Come across  fall off  Cound by accident  Exart of the season, or by as managed in one of ion from the local	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  the problems of loneling the parks but it (residents.	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old iness and isolation until dly that, by January, the ems in the autumn.  failed to materialize)
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	come across fall off  found by accident  cart of the season, of th	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  the problems of loneling the problems of loneling the parks but it (residents.  mber of cigarettes I	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old these and isolation until dly that, by January, the tems in the autumn.  failed to materialize)  smoke but it's far too
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	come across fall off  found by accident  cart of the season, of the season of the season.  I soon of the season of the season of the season of the season.	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  the problems of loneling the problems of loneling the parks but it (residents. mber of cigarettes I erwise, we won't be a sound the parks of the parks but it (residents. mber of cigarettes I erwise, we won't be a sound the parks of the parks but it (residents. mber of cigarettes I erwise, we won't be a sound the parks of the parks o	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old iness and isolation until dly that, by January, the ems in the autumn.  If ailed to materialize) smoke but it's far too able to have our picnic.
IX. Replace the words in brackets in the followinecessary changes.)    Clear up	re for many of these  Ing sentences with  Come across  fall off  Cound by accident  act of the season, or by as managed in the number of the number of soon. Other is just (become it	fall through break down  at school was Mr.  t)  the problems of loneling the problems of loneling the parks but it (residents.  mber of cigarettes I the parks, we won't be a standard to the parks but it (rewise, we won't be a standard to the parks.	cut down on bring out  Whiteside, the English some old these and isolation until dly that, by January, the tems in the autumn.  failed to materialize) smoke but it's far too able to have our picnic. flu.

X. Complete the second sentence using the word given, so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.
Write between two and five words. Do not change the word given in any way.
81. Local residents said they were against the new traffic scheme. (DISAPPROVAL)
=> Local residents the new traffic scheme
82. He thinks his friends do not appreciate him. (GRANTED)
=> He dislikes by his friends.
83. It may seem strange, but the painter has no formal training. (LACKS)
=> Strange though it any kind of formal training.
84. I know it is unlikely, but if you see Mum, could you give her this money. (HAPPEN)
=> If you could you give her this money.
85. My parents are planning to pay someone to repair and redecorate them house next month. (UP)
=> My parents are planning to next month.
XI. Complete the unfinished sentence in such a wiry that it means nearly the same as the sentence printed
before it
86. Absolute secrecy was vital to the success of the mission.
=> Without
87. We will be returning the books to the library soon.
=> It won't
88. We have no seats left for the concert on June 11 <sup>th</sup> .
=> All the
89. You may be disqualified for the contest if you don't obey the rules.
=> Failure
90. They will not announce the results formally.
=> No formal

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO TRƯỜNG THPT CHUYÊN SƯ PHẠM NĂM 2014 KEY

I. Choose the word whose main stress is placed differently from that of the others in each group.

1A 2A 3D 4C 5C

II. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group.

6D 7C 8C 9D 10A

III. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap

11D 12A 13C 14B 15C 16D 17D 18D 19A 20A

IV. Read the passage and choose the best answers to the questions about it.

21B 22B 23A 24B 25C 26C 27B 28B 29C 30C

V. Choose the best answer to complete each of the following sentences.

31A 32B 33D 24D 35B 36C 37A 38D 39A 40B

VI. Put the verbs in brackets into a suitable form.

41. rang 46. would not be

42. leaves 47. will go / will have gone

43. to catch 48. get

44. had been sitting 49. Haven't (you) hear?

45. was going 50. was closed

VII. Use the word given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space.

51. civilization 56. remarkably

52. satisfactorily 57. undoubtedly

53. unarguably 58. traced

54. revelation 59. development 55. endless 60. awareness

VIII. Read the text below and think of the word which best fits each space. Use only ONE word in each

space.

 61. international
 66. helps

 62. than
 67. and

 63. way
 68. from

64. language 69. demand

65. benefit 70. is

#### IX. Replace the words in brackets in the following sentences with a suitable phrasal verb.

71. had ever looked up to76. fell through72. came across77. cut down on73. come up against78. clears up

74. Fallen off 79. gone down with 75. bring out 80. broke down

# X. Complete the second sentence using the word given, so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence. Write between two and five words. Do not change the word given in any way.

- 81. showed disapproval of
- 82. being taken for grandted
- 83. may seem, the painter lacks
- 84. happen to see Mum
- 85. have their house done up

# XI. Complete the unfinished sentence in such a wiry that it means nearly the same as the sentence printed before it

- 86. absolute secrecy, the mission would not have been successful/ would not have been a succeed/ would have failed / would have been a failure
- 87. be long before we return the books to the library
- 88. seats for the concert on June 11th have been sold
- 89. to obey the rules may lead to / result in/ cause your disqualification for the contest
- 90. announcement of the results will be made

# ĐỀ THI CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM HỌC 2012 – 2016 (5 ĐỀ)

### ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI TRƯỜNG ĐẠI HỌC NGOẠI NGỮ

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2016 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

### I. Choose the word underline part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1.	A. <u>pre</u> natal	B. <u>pre</u> mium	C. <u>pre</u> cinct	D. <u>pre</u> judice
2.	A. <u>u</u> nanimous	B. <u>u</u> mpire	C. <u>u</u> nabated	D. <u>u</u> narmed
3.	A. b <u>oo</u> t	B. b <u>oo</u> k	C. h <u>oo</u> k	D. f <u>oo</u> t
4.	A. <u>ch</u> oir	B. chiropody	C. <u>ch</u> olera	D. s <u>ch</u> olar
5.	A. drought	B. southern	C. scrounge	D. ouch

#### II. Choose the word whose stress is placed differently from that of the others.

6.	A. garment	B. cement	C. martyr	D. seizure
7.	A. amalgam	B. advertise	C. canary	D. substantial
8.	A. summertime	B. vigorous	C. relative	D. consensus
9.	A. ascertain	B. auctioneer	C. agitate	D. lemonade
10.	A. tubercular	B. telegraphy	C. optimism	D. affinity

#### III. Read the text and choose the correct answer.

Astronauts work incredibly hard, putting in long hours in unnatural, difficult conditions. But sometimes they get pushed too hard, and reach a breaking point. This is the story of Skylab 4, the astronaut crew that **kicked off** the holidays with a mutiny.

The mission launched on November 16, 1973. The crew of Skylab 4-Gerald Carr, William Pogue and Edward Gibson - were all space-rookies at the start of their 84 days in orbit. Like their predecessors on Skylab, the bulk of their time was devoted to scientific experiments including observations of comet Kohutck and the first recording of the birth of a solar flare. But unlike previous crews, they fell behind schedule and got into quarrels with Mission Control.

The astronauts claimed NASA was demanding too much. NASA countered that the rookie crew should be working through meals and scheduled breaks to catch up. The astronauts requested time off; Ground Control was horrified and confused, citing the request for time off as signs of lethargy and depression.

Commander Carr attempted to reason with Mission Control, pointing out, "On the ground, I don't think we would be expected to work a 16-hour day for 85 days, and so I really don't see why we should even try to do it up here." Meanwhile, Pogue tried to explain that by over-scheduling, NASA was setting the astronauts up for failure: "You have to put away equipment, you have to debrief, and then you have to move from one position to another, and you have to look and see what's coming up, and we're just being driven to the wall! There's not enough consideration given for moving from one point in the spacecraft to another and allowing for transition for one experiment to another. When we oppressed bodily from one point in the spacecraft to another with no time for mental preparation, let alone getting the experiment ready, there's no way we can do a professional job!"

Six weeks into the mission, **the crew broke**. They declared an unscheduled day off, turned off their radios, and took the dy to shower, stare out the window, and relax. After the strike, Commander Carr renegotiated a work-schedule with Ground Control. The crew was to be left alone during meals, and no strenuous work would be schedules after 8.p.m. Routine chores would be placed on the list for the astronauts to pick off at their convenience instead of on a rigid schedule. The truce had consequences: with more rest and higher moral; the astronauts were

more productive. But they also were no longer trusted, and once the mission ended, none of the trio ever flew again.

This wasn't the only space-mutiny: the crew of Apollo 7 went on strike after all three caught colds in orbit and a Mir crew refused to complete a sixth spacewalk inside of two months to complete nonessential repairs. Considering how independent astronauts are, how rough the space environment is, and how much bureaucrats want to squeeze out of every expensive mission, it's a wonder mutinies have been so rare.

- 11. What best replaces "kicked off" in line 2?
  - A. ignored
- B. celebrated
- C. started
- D. welcomed
- 12. According to paragraph 3, what was NOT true about the disagreement between NASA and the astronauts?
  - A. NASA assumed the crew lacked energy and was depressed.
  - B. Ground Control wanted the crew to go without meals.
  - C. The crew considered their workload to be way too high.
  - D. Ground Control was puzzled and shocked by the astronauts.
- 13. According to the passage, which of the following is NOT said about Gerald Carr?
  - A. He demanded that the crew took a one-day vacation.
  - B. His Skylab mission was his first time in space.
  - C. His Skylab mission was his last time in space.
  - D. He was the commander of the Skylab 4 crew.
- 14. Which of the following best paraphrases Carr's argument in paragraph 4?
  - A. It's unreasonable that someone on Earth would work so hard so long; how much more, then, to do it in orbit.
  - B. We are professionals and should not be expected to work with only 8 hours off a day for nearly three months.
  - C. Because the expense of putting people into space is so expensive, we should make sure do it correctly.
  - D. We are being treated unfairly just because we are up here in space and nor down on the ground like you guys.
- 15. According to paragraph 4, what is NOT an argument that Mr. Pogue offered?
  - A. Moving between areas on the spacecraft was complicated.
  - B. The weightlessness of space made it easy to bang into walls.
  - C. The crew was not mentally prepared to make transitions.
  - D. Professionalism was made difficult in such working conditions.
- 16. In line 19, what does the author mean by "the crew broke"?
  - A. The crew resigned from their jobs.
- B. The crew departed from the spacecraft.
- C. The crew's frustration become complete.
- D. The crew became completely independent.
- 17. According to paragraph 5, what can be inferred as to why the trio never flew again?
  - A. They realized they were not good astronauts.
  - B. The three did not like working for NASA.
  - C. NASA lost their confidence in the three men.
  - D. Carr, Pogue, and Gibson did not make a good team.
- 18. According to the last paragraph, what is the author's opinion of the frequency of astronaut mutinies?
  - A. He would expect there to be more.
- B. He is thankful there are so few.

C. External factors keep them rare.

D. He wants there to be more mutinies.

- 19. What does the tone of the article indicate?
  - A. The author is amused that there was a mutiny in space.
  - B. The author is slightly critical of the Skylab astronauts.
  - C. The author is slightly sympathetic to the astronauts.
  - D. The author is requiring better working environments.
- 20. How has the author organized the article?
  - A. A collection of anecdotes surrounding an event.
  - B. A real-world example to advocate for change.
  - C. An exploration of a problem and discussing solution.
  - D. A chronological progression of a historical event.

#### IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

1 1. Read the text below and decide	e which answer best i	its cach Sap.	
Sometimes the reason why we h	nave a hard time gettin	g along with certain p	people is simple because there is
a clash of personalities. (21)	, personality	clashes center arour	nd two colleagues with strong
personalities. If you find yourself h	naving a hard time ge	tting along with son	neone at work that has a strong
personalities, (22) that 1	blaming the other pers	son will only result i	n a dangerous circle, with each
individual not (23) The	best thing to do is to	realize that it takes th	ne stronger person to back down
and show humility.			
Clashes (24)individ	uals with strong perso	nalities at work usua	lly begin (25) a tiny
leak on a submarine submerged unde	rwater. (26)	_ the crack becomes b	igger and bigger, finally bursting
a hole in the vessel and flooding it. S			
it would be best for you to physical	ly walk away. The pot	tential for personality	clashes to (28) wil
always challenging (29)	to build a relationship	with them all. But try	ing you hardest to get along with
all of your colleagues (30)	differing personal	ities, some more ext	reme than others, will make ar
impression on your colleagues and th	ney will go out of their	way to get along with	you too. It just takes the bigges
person. So it might as well be you!			
21. A. generally	B. luckily	C. unfortunately	D. consequently
22. A. commemorate	B. remember	C. remind	D. attend
23. A. holding out	B. giving in	C. taking in	D. jumping in
24. A. midway	B. within	C. between	D. along
25. A. as	B. with	C. like	D. akin
26. A. Sooner or later	B. Later in the day	C. Now and then	D. Just as soon
27. A. anyway	B. about	C. around	D. almost
28. A. evoke	B. reveal	C. generate	D. occur
29. A. at times	B. at a time	C. against time	D. ahead of time
30. A. even if	B. though	C. concerning	D. despite
V. Choose the correct answer.			
31. The pest was by in	nsecticide.		
A. conquered	B. irrigated	C. exterminated	D. adjourned
32. I have no intention of paying	such prices	•	
A. inflated	B. translated	C. depressed	D. revised
33. Jim always gets very annoyed	d if he can't get his ow	n	
A. desire	B. will	C. wish	D. way
34. If someone stands you up, he	·		
A. meets you on a corner		B. writes to you twice	ce every week

C. waits for you for a long time	D. fails to meet you a	s planned
35. A good background in physics is a for a	job in aviation.	
A. prospect B. protocol	C. recruitment	D. prerequisite
36. He was because of his poor work.		
A. conspired B. expelled	C. interfered	D. extradited
37. He suggested the bus station to ask for a	bus schedule.	
A. he call B. he calls	C. he calling	D. him to call
38. A survey presents a useful of statistical of	data.	
A. break-down B. break-up	C. break-in	D. break-away
39. The troops were positioned in for action	•	
A. anticipation B. readiness	C. standby	D. alert
40. The rise in stock prices was as it fell the		
A. transient B. disputable	C. anticipated	D. abrogate
VI. Fill in the correct form of the word given.	<u> </u>	
One phenomenon that tarnish or even destroy the (41	Dynamic)	of a friendship
between two people is the (42. Enter)	into a pecuniary	relationship; that is, one friend
lending money to the other. While it may be (43. Admi	re)	for a one friend to be
concerned about the financial welfare of the other	her, a detailed scho	edule for (44. Remunerate)
should be made before any me		
friends to undertake a (45. Length)	, detailed discours	e on the subject, discussing the
dates and amounts to be (46. Pay)		
that occur if this schedule is n	•	_
exempt from the stress of lending and borrowing; however		
subject. (49. Stand)		
(50. Due) burden and strain on	the friendship. It is bes	t, therefore, to avoid lending or
borrowing if at all possible.		
VII. Think of the word which best fits each space. Use		
Imagine you are walking to school listening to music of	=	
it stops working and you realize that the batteries have run		
the batteries wherever you a	are? This might be po	ssible in a few years' time as
scientists are now (53) on a bag that m	nakes electricity. They s	say that all someone needs to do
is (54) their bag on their back and		
the body makes electricity in a special part of their bag. T		
brilliant idea, doesn't it? Scientists developed the "electric		
with them torches, radios and other equipment. All things		
moment, the soldiers won't need to carry (58)	the power	this equipment needs. With the
"electric backpack", the soldiers won't need to carry (59) _		
Rescue workers and mountain climbers will also find the	•	ents who don't want their MP3
players to run out by (60) on t		
VIII. Complete the second sentence, using the word give	en so that it has a san	ne meaning to the first
sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.		
61. We could just discern the building through the fog.	•	
We could	through the fog.	

62.	The jumper you knitted for my daughter no longer fits her. (grown)
	My daughter the jumper you knitted for her.
63.	He owed his rescue to a passer-by. (indebted)
	He for his rescue.
64.	Money is of little value on a dessert island. (counts)
	Money on a dessert island.
65.	Some people accept that nuclear war is inevitable. ( <b>resigned</b> )
	Some people of nuclear war.
66.	Don't pay any attention to what she says. ( <b>notice</b> )
	Don't what she says.
67.	William decided that an actor's life was not for him. (cut)
	William decided that he be an actor.
68.	Your story is different from the facts. (tie)
	Your story the facts.
69.	Do you have a good relationship with your boss? (terms)
	Are you your boss?
70.	Local residents said they were against the new traffic scheme. (disapproval)
	Local residents the new traffic scheme.
ords	ewrite the second sentence so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 as in the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.
71. I ol	in the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject
71. I ol 72.	I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject  No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't solve that problem.
71. I ol 72. Try	I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject  No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't solve that problem.
71. I ol 72. Try 73.	I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject  No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't solve that problem.  y  I wish you hadn't breathed a word about his private life to anyone.
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd	I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject  No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't solve that problem.  I wish you hadn't breathed a word about his private life to anyone.
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74.	I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject  No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't solve that problem.  I wish you hadn't breathed a word about his private life to anyone.  The result of the competition was never in doubt.
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At	in the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75.	in the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He	I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject  No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't solve that problem.  I wish you hadn't breathed a word about his private life to anyone.  The result of the competition was never in doubt.  no time  His second attempt on the world record was successful.
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He 76.	in the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject  No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't solve that problem.  I wish you hadn't breathed a word about his private life to anyone.  The result of the competition was never in doubt.  no time  His second attempt on the world record was successful.  broke  It is rumored that we will have a new boss.
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He 76. Ru	in the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly. bject
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He 76. Ru 77.	in the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He 76. Ru 77. San	in the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly. bject
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He 76. Ru 77. San 78.	In the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He 76. Ru 77. Sai 78. It r	In the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He 76. Ru 77. San 78. It r	In the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject  No matter how hard I tried, I couldn't solve that problem.  I wish you hadn't breathed a word about his private life to anyone.  The result of the competition was never in doubt.  no time  His second attempt on the world record was successful.  broke  It is rumored that we will have a new boss.  mor  The police only warned Sara because it was her first offence.  ra was let  I'll have to wait before I know whether he'll keep his promise or not.  emains  Peter insisted on being told the complete sorry.
71. I ol 72. Try 73. I'd 74. At 75. He 76. Ru 77. San 78. It r 79. No	In the space.  I dislike it when people criticize me unfairly.  bject

### KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2016 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH KEY

I. Choose the word (A, B, c or D) whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others'.

1D 2A 3A 4A 5B

II. Choose the word (A, B, c or D) whose stress pattern is different from the others'.

6B 7B 8D 9C 10C

III. Read the text and choose the correct answer.

11C 12C 13B 14B 15D 16A 17C 18A 19C 20D

IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

21A 22B 23B 24C 25C 26A 27B 28D 29A 30D

V. Choose the correct answer.

31C 32A 33D 34D 35D 36B 37A 38A 39B 40A

VI. Fill in the correct form of the word given.

41. dynamics	46. payable
42. entrance	47. penalties
43. admirable	48. touchy
44. remuneration	49. outstanding
45. lengthy	59. overdue

VII. Think of the word which best fits each space. Use only ONE word in each space.

51. sudden56. invention52. recharge57. run53. working58. supply54. put59. extra55. movement60. chance

VIII. Complete the second sentence, using the word given so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

61. just make out the building
62. has grown out of
63. was indebted to a passer-by
64. counts for little
65. resigned themselves to the inevitable
66. take any notice of
67. was not cut out to
68. does not tie in with
69. on good terms with
70. showed disapproval of

# IX. Rewrite the second sentence so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

- 71. to being criticized unfairly
- 72. as I might, I couldn't solve that problem
- 73. rather you didn't breathe a word about his private life to anyone.
- 74. was the result of the competition in doubt
- 75. the world record at his second attempt.
- 76. has it that we will have a new boss
- 77. off with a warning because it was her first offence
- 78. to be seen whether he'll keep his promise or not
- 79. the complete story would satisfy Peter
- 80. was her popularity that everyone voted for her

### ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI TRƯỜNG ĐẠI HỌC NGOẠI NGỮ

### CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2015 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

#### I. Choose the word underline part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1.	A. <u>e</u> liminate	B. <u>e</u> qual	C. <u>e</u> laborate	D. ejection
2.	A. carriage	B. dosage	C. massage	D. voyage
3.	A. s <u>ui</u> t	B. br <u>ui</u> se	C. s <u>ui</u> te	D. fr <u>ui</u> t
4.	A. calculate	B. populate	C. contemplate	D. fortunate
5.	A. apprehension	B. division	C. precision	D. measure

#### II. Choose the word whose stress is placed differently from that of the others.

6.	A. ignorant	B. decisive	C. horizon	D. museum
7.	A. suffice	B. product	C. nuclear	D. province
8.	A. neurosis	B. nocturnal	C. nominate	D. nostalgia
9.	A. psychological	B. contributory	C. argumentative	D. hypersensitive
10.	A. crescendo	B. attorney	C. compromise	D. endeavor

#### III. Read the text and choose the correct answer.

On the night of September 2, 1666, a fire broke out in a baker's shop near Fish Street Hill in London. Before the flames were finally extinguished, nearly the entire city had been **reduced to ashes**. Over thirteen thousand homes, fifty churches and numerous public buildings and hospitals were lost in the blaze. For all practical purposes, London was destroyed.

The Great Fire was not seen as a total tragedy, however. The deplorable conditions of the city had been attacked by physicians and humanitarians for years before tire fire; thus, with the opportunity clearly presented to create a shining new city, artists and craftsmen from all over England hurried to submit their designs for the rebuilding of London.

Among those who submitted plans was Sir Christopher Wren, one of England's leading architects and the Surveyor of London. The task of rebuilding the city was given to him. Wren realized that the Great Fire would not have been so damaging if the city had been better laid out: broader streets were needed to replace the crooked, narrow alleys overhung with dilapidated wooden houses and shops. He also felt that redesigning the main **thoroughfares** of London would result in increased and more effective transportation within the city.

Shortly after Wren began working on his first drafts for the rebuilding. King Charles I issued a **proclamation** prohibiting the construction of any house or shop within the city limits until after the plans were completed. When the plans were **unveiled** to the citizens of London, however, they were overwhelmingly rejected. The most vocal leaders of the opposition were the landlords, who feared that such a drastic widening of the streets would reduce the amount of land available for development.

Winter was approaching; consequently, it was necessary for the rebuilding to proceed at once. Permission was, therefore, granted for the townspeople and landlords to commence reconstruction of their houses and shops at the sites where **they** had been before the fire. Had the need for immediate action not been so pressing, some kind of compromise could likely have been reached. This was not to be, however, and the ideas that could have

made London one of the world's most beautiful cities never came to pass. 11. The probable meaning of "reduced to ashes" (line 2) is: A. made unbearably hot B. discolored by the fire and smote C. covered with ashes D. destroyed by fire 12. Which of the followings was probably among the deplorable conditions of the city? A. lack of adequate lightning. B. the rough streets and alleys C. the run-down condition of many houses and shops D. all of the above 13. What did Sir Christopher Wren describe as the reason for the damage of the city? A. the configuration B. the construction C. the landscape D. the pathway 14. The word **thoroughfares** (line 12) refers to: A. public buildings B. streets C. alleys D. houses and shops 15. The word **proclamation** (line 14) refers to: D. law A. promulgation B. speech C. request 16. The word **unveiled** (line 16) refers to: A. concealed B. disclosed C. obscured D. eclipsed 17. What became of the plans for the rebuilding of London? A. Nothing - they were never finished. B. They were adopted in modified form. C. They were followed and London was rebuilt at once. D. Nothing - London was rebuilt as it had been before the fire. 18. To whom or what does they (line 21) refer to? A. the original building sites B. the townspeople C. the burned-down houses and shops D. the landlords 19. Which of the following describes the author's probable attitude toward Sir Christopher Wren's plans? A. He feels it would have been a mistake to rebuild London according to Wren's designs. B. He feels it was a mistake for London not to have been rebuilt according to Wren's designs. C. He feels that someone rather than Wren should have been chosen to plan the rebuilding. D. He feels that Wren's ideas had much more influence than commonly acknowledged. 20. Which of the following would be an appropriate title for the passage? A. "The Life and Times of Sir Christopher Wren"

B. "The Rebuilding of London"

C. "The Holocaust of Fish Street Hill"

D. "The London That Might Have Been"

# IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

#### **SMART SHOES**

Smart shoes that adjust their size throughout the day could soon be available. A prototype has already been produced and a commercial (21) \_\_\_\_\_ may be in production within a few years. The shoe contains sensors that constantly check the amount of room left in it. If the foot has become too large, a tiny valve opens and the shoe (22) \_\_\_\_\_ slightly. The entire control system is about 5mm square and is located inside the shoe. This

3) a nee	ed because the v	olume of	the (24)		foot can char	nge by as much as
ize of his or her fee	et throughout the	e day. It v	ill allow the	shoes to	change in si	ze by up to 8% so
rs fit (26)	_					
bviously more com	fortable and less	s likely to	cause blisters	s. From	an athlete's p	oint of view, they
ve (27)	a little, and that	t is why tl	ne first (28) _		for the sys	tem is likely to be
e. Eventually, this s	ystem will find	a (29)	In n	nany otl	her household	l items, from beds
ally change to fit the	person sleeping	in them,	to power tools	s that (3	0)	themselves to the
better grip.						
A. assortment	B. version		C. style		D. variety	
A. amplifies	B. develops		C. expands		D. increases	
A. detects	B. finds		C. meets		D. faces	· •
A. average	B. general		C. usual		D. medium	
A. build	B. pick		C. grow		D. set	
A. exactly	B. absolutel	y	C. completely	y	D. totally	
A. achievement	B. performa	ince	C. success		D. winning	
A. purpose	B. exercise		C. use		D. operation	1
A. function	B. part		C. way		D. place	
A. shape	B. change		C. respond	<b>&gt;</b>	D. convert	
correct answer.						
our money. Don't _	it too q	uickly.				
gh B. di	ie down	C. hold	on	D. tou	ch on	
•	rules, and none	of them i	s th	ne law.		
					0	
		s but did 1	not receive it.			
				D. obt	ained	
ice spokesman said	he was	_		ested m	an was the se	rial killer they had
						·
_	eemed	C. susp	ected	D. sup	posed	
my brother i	S.	1		•	•	
-		B. noth	ing near as an	nbitious	as	
like so ambitious a	S		•			
he might come, bu	t I		C			
-		C. douł	ot so	D. dou	ıbt about it	
e vour bank manage	er will lend vou	a	ear when v	ou expl	ain the situati	on to him.
	<del>-</del>		=	_		
•	•	-			1	
•		C. who	m I told vou	D. I to	old vou of her	
	•		•			
				D. nic	k out	
		-		. P0		
				an loss		
many people die			•		e to die	
	course of the day. ize of his or her feets fit (26)	course of the day. The system is a ize of his or her feet throughout the stite of his or her feet throughout through the stite of his or her feet throughout through the stite of his or her feet throughout through the stite of his or her feet throughout through the stite of his or her feet throughout through t	course of the day. The system is able to lead ize of his or her feet throughout the day. It was fit (26)	course of the day. The system is able to learn about the vize of his or her feet throughout the day. It will allow the s fit (26)	course of the day. The system is able to learn about the wearer's ize of his or her feet throughout the day. It will allow the shoes to select this or her feet throughout the day. It will allow the shoes to select this or her feet throughout the day. It will allow the shoes to select this or her feet throughout the day. It will allow the shoes to select fit of his or her feet throughout the day. It will allow the shoes to select fit of his or her feet throughout the day. It will allow the shoes to select fit of his or her fit of his or his or her fit of his or his or her fit of his or his or her fit of his or his or her fit of his or	beviously more comfortable and less likely to cause blisters. From an athlete's per (27) a little, and that is why the first (28) for the system (27) a little, and that is why the first (28) for the system (27) a little, and that is why the first (28) for the system (27) a little, and that is why the first (28) for the system (28)

VI. Fill in the correct	form of the word given.	
		<b>41. appreciate</b> ) in
modem times. A large	part of the (42. appealable)	of puppet shows is the (43.
craft)	behind the creation of the a	actual puppets. In shadow puppetry, on the other
		, so the real artistry is in the presentation. The
combination of the pup	opets' shape, the background screen, and	d the light itself creates the overall effect of the
shadow puppet show.	The task of the director is to ensure these	e elements are working together (45. harmony)
	in order to produce the optimal	experience for the audience. The screen is the
medium through which	the audience experiences the performanc	ee, so selecting the best screen is among great (46.
essential)		
One unique challer	ige for the director is that the presentation	is two-dimensional. The screen is flat, so puppets
can only move forwards	s and backwards. Having chosen a screen	and designed the set, the next step is to determine
the light that will be use	ed. There are several factors to be consider	ered: (47. intense)
spread, and angle. The	refore, finding the optimal (48. combine	ered: ( <b>47. intense</b> ) of light, shadow
		rupulous design. Every detail must be controlled
	aking shadow puppetry an art of (50. pred	
VII. Think of the wor	d which best fits each space. Use only (	ONE word in each space.
		ational Park in Quang Binh province of Central
	-	in 2009-2010 by the British Cave Research
Association, the cave h	as only been open to the (52)	since 2013.
		have stood on the summit of Mount Everest. Join
		few (53) have
<del>-</del>	experience of exploring the world's largest	
expedition unlike any o	other. A cave is (55)	of the world's largest cave on an massive that a Boeing 747 could fly
	rn. Foreign landscapes found (56)	
		ging from the ceiling like an alien species. Jungles
emerge (57)	the cave itself.	which is so surreal that it's worth seeing once.
Misty clouds envelop th	ne whole scene, a result of the cave's own	localized weather system. Passages adorned (58)
		of the millions of years that have passed on this
Earth.	discione rossais orrer evidence	or the minions of years that have passed on this
	ne jungle just outside the entrance, the (59	9) of cool wind
		cold and exhilarating, it is apparent that there's
_	magical waiting just beyon	
(00)	magrear watering just soy	sha the opening to the cure.
VIII. Complete the sec	ond sentence, using the word given so t	that it has a same meaning to the first sentence.
Write between 2 and 5		and it has a sume meaning to the most sentence.
	eyes out just after she was told she'd been	n rejected for the job (broke)
		on as she heard she'd been rejected for the job.
	that I would win the lottery. (occurred)	in as she heard she a seen rejected for the job.
_	•	that I would win the lottery.
	him understand that I didn't want to see	•
		that I didn't want to see him anymore.

64. Would you give us your answer as soon as possible? (convenience)	
Please reply	
65. I'm so sorry, I didn't realize it was so late. ( <b>track</b> )	
Sorry, I time.	
66. Everyone who spoke to the victim is a suspect. (under)	
Everyone who spoke to the victim	_
67. She will probably be chosen for the beauty contest. (stands)	
She chosen for the beauty contest	
68. "Can you tell me what happened yesterday, John?" She asked. (account)	14. 1. 1.
She asked John what had happened what had happened when the state of the stat	a the day before.
69. Those two makes of car are practically the same. (hardly)	
There are those two makes of car.	
70. There is no way that I can meet you tomorrow. (question)	
Meeting you tomorrow	
IV Descrite the second centence so that it has a same mapping to the first centence.	Write between 2 and 6
IX. Rewrite the second sentence so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Words in the space.	Write Detween 2 and 5
71. It's sad, but the crime rate is unlikely to go down this year.	
Sad as	
72. You must concentrate on your study more.	_
You must apply	
73. It has been nearly one year since they stopped subscribing to that magazine.	_
They cancelled	
74. I don't feel like going to the party.	_
I am not in	
75. "Please don't run so fast!" Suzy begged her friend.	_
Suzy pleaded	
76. You should not only balance your diet but also do sports.	_
In addition	
77. Immediately after their arrival, the meeting was delayed.	_
Barely	
78. If you don't pay on time, your booking will be cancelled.	_
Failure	
79. David is proud of the fact that he is never late.	
David prides	
80. It's nobody's fault that the meeting was cancelled.	
Nobody is to	

# KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2015 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH KEY

#### I. Choose the word underline part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1B 2C 3C 4D 5A

#### II. Choose the word whose stress is placed differently from that of the others.

6A 7A 8C 9B 10C

#### III. Read the text and choose the correct answer.

11D 12B 13A 14B 15B 16B 17D 18C 19B 20D

#### IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

21B 22C 23C 24A 25A 26A 27B 28A 29C 30C

#### V. Choose the correct answer.

31A 32B 33C 34A 35A 36B 37B 38C 39A 40

#### VI. Fill in the correct form of the word given.

41. appreciated	46. essentials
42. appeal	47. intensity
43. craftiness	48. combination
44. unseen	49. planning
45. harmoniously	50. precision

#### VII. Think of the word which best fits each space. Use only ONE word in each space.

51. discovered / ex	kplored	56. Nowhere
52. public	Y	57. from
53. that / who	× , ×	58. with
54. heart / center		59. rush / blowing / current

55. so 60. something

# VIII. Complete the second sentence, using the word given so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

61. broke down	66. is under suspicion
62. occurred to me	67. stands a chance of being
63. to put it across	68. to account for
64. at your convenience	69. hardly any differences between
- 11 1 A C 11	70

65. didn't follow the track of time 70. is out of question

# IX. Rewrite the second sentence so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

- 71. it is, the crime rate is unlikely to go down this year.
- 72. yourself with your study
- 73. subscribing to that magazine nearly a year ago.
- 74. the mood for going to the party
- 75. with her friend not to run so fast.
- 76. to balancing your diet, you should do sports.
- 77. had they arrived when the meeting was delayed.
- 78. to pay on time will cancel your booking.
- 79. himself on being never late
- 80. blame for the meeting being cancelled / the cancel of the meeting

# ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI TRƯỜNG ĐẠI HỌC NGOẠI NGỮ

### CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2014 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

#### I. Choose the word underline part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1.	A. measure	B. pl <u>ea</u> sure	C. p <u>ea</u> sant	D. f <u>ea</u> sible
2.	A. massage	B. espionage	C. advantage	D. sabot <u>age</u>
3.	A. fl <u>ou</u> rish	B. nourishment	C. ar <u>ou</u> sal	D. encourage
4.	A. cherish	B. chameleon	C. <u>ch</u> allenge	D. champion
5.	A. immature	B. adventure	C. departure	D. expenditure

### II. Choose the word whose stress is placed differently from that of the others.

6.	A. imaginary	B. ameliorate	C. vocabulary	D. mathematical
7.	A. preferable	B. commentator	C. demonstrative	D. irritable
8.	A. economize	B. enthusiast	C. adolescent	D. appreciate
9.	A. triangle	B. horizon	C. authentic	D. enormous
10.	A. describe	B. genius	C. antique	D. immense

#### III. Read the text and choose the correct answer.

For many, a big win in the lottery is their dream, so they buy tickets every week hoping for a dream come true. People think when they win they will be able to stop doing their boring job and live a life of luxury. But if their numbers really do come up, that dream often becomes a nightmare.

Brett Peterson was just 19 and working as a waiter in a small restaurant in California. When he found out he was going to receive \$2 million payout in the lottery, he immediately gave up work, lent money to all his friends, whether they would be able to pay it back, and spent money lavishly. Within months he had huge credit card debts and no money left to pay them. A year later, he had to take a job as a sales clerk to try to make ends meet.

Lynette Nichols was a bookkeeper before she won about \$17 million in the lottery. Did it bring her happiness? Well, she and her husband immediately started fighting over money. She couldn't believe that he was wasting money on electric toys for himself, while he <u>objected to</u> her buying expensive cars for her family. They ended up in court in a trial that cost them both hundreds of thousands of dollars and, of course, they're now divorced.

So why does a sudden win cause so many problems? It seems that a large win can put **enormous** stress on those unprepared for it. The majority of people who win are people who did not have a lot of money before. They tend to come from blue-collar backgrounds and have been used to working full time. When they get this unexpected windfall, they don't know how to cope. Very often they stop working and they move house. But these are probably the two worst things they can do. **On top of this,** big winners are not prepared for the new expectations that people now have on them. Their friends expect them to be generous and they receive requests from strangers asking them to donate money. Very often, lottery winners do not have much experience in investing money wisely and end up making **disastrous** financial decisions, which quickly eat up their winnings.

So, do you still want to win the lottery? If you do win, the best advice is probably to get yourself some good, independent financial advice, and more importantly, to be aware that becoming rich overnight could radically change your life - and not necessarily for the better.

	11. The topic of the passa	age is	_	
	A. The Need for Financial		B. From Rags to	Riches
	C. Lottery Winning: Drea	m or Nightmare	<u> </u>	ers Go Brankrupt
	12. According to the first	paragraph, which of th	ne following statements is	s true?
	A. Few people buy lottery	tickets weekly.	-	
	B. Winning lottery is not i	necessary a good thing		
	C. Lottery winners do not	do boring jobs.		
	D. Most lottery winners li	ve in luxury all their li	ves.	
	13. The phrase <b>"objected</b>	I to" in line 10 is close	t in meaning to	
	A. did not mind	B. was annoyed at	C. was displeased with	D. disapproved of
	14. The phrase <b>"enormo</b>	us" in line 12 is closet	in meaning to	
	A. constant	B. special	C. increasing	D. considerable
	15. The phrase "On top o	of" in line 16 is closet i	in meaning to	- 0\'
	A. In addition to	B. Because of	C. Despite	D. Instead of
	16. The phrase "disastro	us" in line 18 is closet	in meaning to	<u></u>
	A. difficult	B. very poor	C. important	D. good
	17. According to the second	ond paragraph, which o	of the following statement	ts is true?
	A. Brett quite his job after	receiving the lottery p	orize	
	B. Brett's winnings were	exhausted after just a fo	ew months.	
	C. Brett gave away money	y to his friends.		
	D. Brett is now having a c	comfortable lifestyle.		
	18. According to the third	d paragraph, which of t	the following statement is	NOT true?
	A. Lynette's husband spen	nt too much money on	electronic toys.	
	B. Lynette wanted to buy	expensive cars for her	family.	
	C. Their fight over money	cost them a lot of mor	ney.	
	D. They are no longer in o	lisagreement about mo	ney.	
	19. Most lottery winners			
	A. are well-off people	X Y Y	B. do intellectua	l work
	C. are full-time workers		D. are well prepa	ared for winning a
	20. Big lottery winners sh	nould		
	A. be generous to friends		B. give away mo	oney to charities
	C. invest money in a busing	ness	D. consult some	one about financial issues
	. Read the text below and			
				olate Easter egg has given high pre-
				missing after the fiancée
				egg for a milk chocolate equivalent
				blumber, (25) back to the
				the missing ring has (26)
				and tears from the unlucky recipient
				e prospective bride. (28)
	_		_	hysical injuries. However, hopefully
				they recover the ring. Anyway, the
fia	ncée has promised that she	e (30) learn	to like plain chocolate."	he said.

21. A. as	B. for	C. like	D. with					
22. A. stress	B. pressure	C. tension	D. argument					
23. A. become	B. gone	C. got	D. seemed					
24. A. change	d B. exchanged	d C. replace	D. altered					
25. A. walked	B. went	C. rushed	D. got					
26. A. caused	B. made	C. took	D. put					
27. A. from	B. in	C. about	D. to					
28. A. Moreov	ver B. Otherwise	C. Therefore	D. However					
29. A. whether	r B. when	C. after	D. although					
30. A. can	B. will	C. may	D. should					
V. Choose the correct ans	wer.							
31. The built to	o the factory provided va	aluable extra space.						
A. extension	B. enlargement	C. expansion	D. development					
32. If I soundl	y last night, I could have	heard someone break	into my house.					
A. hadn't been sleeping	B. hadn't slept	C. wasn't sleeping	D. didn't sleep					
33. You need to	a lot of effort to bec	come a good English le	aner.					
A. use	B. take	C. do	D. make					
34. She was lying in bed,	a fashion ma	gazine.	Y					
A. reading	B. to read	C. and reading	D. when reading					
35. All the students in the	e class,Peter,	will go on a trip to Bat	h next week.					
A. besides	A. besides B. with the exception of							
C. along with D. combined with								
36. He is not willing to embrace new ideas. He is								
A. open-minded	B. narrow-minded	C. absent-minded	D. feeble-minded					
37 is his kinds	ness that he is loved by e	everyone.						
A. So	B. There	C. This	D. Such					
38. Considering the press	sure in modern life, it is l	better to make	_ of others' mistakes.					
A. easy	B. gentle	C. light	D. good					
39. I saw Bob in a restau	rant yesterday evening. I	He said he fo	or his girlfriend there.					
A. was waiting	B. had waited	C. had been waiting	D. waited					
40. By the time Henry ge	ets home, I will	_ for two hours.						
A. be sleeping	B. have slept	C. have been sleeping	D. sleep					
VI. Fill in the correct form	n of the word given.							
I visited the village w	here I was born yesterd	ay. To my surprise, it	has changed beyond (41. recognize)					
	The first change has	been in the scenery. F	for example, some areas of (42. scene)					
	beauty such as rice p	oaddies have given way	y to factories and stores. Second, most					
villagers still live off the	land, but they have (4	<b>13.</b> automatic)	most farming					
practices, which helps	to reduce their hard	d work. Besides, i	nstead of cultivating (44. poor)					
			them. Third, my village is now more					
			system. People used to take a boat trip					
= -	=		there is also a great (46. emphasize)					
	on education. Actua	ally, most parents now	try to provide the most (47. favor)					

conditions for their children to learn. T	hose changes somewhat make me feel quite
nostalgic for the old days. However, I am glad that the characters tha	at I value in the villagers I know are still the
same. In fact, I still find the company of the villagers (48. agree) _	I can talk to
them for hours. I also love them for their (49. generous)	they are willing to help
people in difficulty, even strangers. For me, the trip to	revisit my village is an (50. rich)
experience: I am aware of the important	nce of cherishing what I hold dear.
VII. Think of the word which best fits each space. Use only ONE	-
Mr. Thompson did not learn to drive a car (51)	
he was a very nervous person who always asked someone (52)	
his mother and then his wife. But at (53)	
to pass his driving test on the second (54)	, although he still wasn't very good a
parking.	
A week later he (55) into town by	
cars (56) he damaged one of them slig	•
When he wrote to the insurance company about the ac	•
in describing it, and one of	
"How could the driver of the oth prevented the accident from happening?	
Mr. Thompson thought for a minute and (60)	wrote "He could have parked
his car on another street."	wrote, The could have parked
ms car on another street.	
VIII. Complete the second sentence, using the word given so that is	t has a same meaning to the first sentence
Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.	vinus u sumo mouning vo viio misv someonee
61. The lecturer is respected by all her colleagues for her professi	ional expertise. (look)
All the colleagues	the lecturer for her professional expertise.
62. My heart was soon filled with sadness when I heard about his	s misfortune. (long)
It my heart was filled with s	
63. I hadn't expected to win that scholarship. (surprise)	
It came to win that	t scholarship.
64. People think that studying abroad is a good way to have a dec	cent education. (thought)
Studying abroad a	good way to have a decent education.
65. You may have a heart attack if you are obese. (risk)	
You run a heart at	tack if you are obese.
66. My friend advised me not to go out with him. (you)	
My friend said to me, "If	, I would not go out with him."
67. Her husband is often fussy about cleanliness. (tendency)	
Her husband fussy	
68. "Do I have to pick you up tomorrow?" I asked Tom. (expecte	
I asked Tom to pic	ck him up the following day.
69. It was unfair that she won the first prize. (deserve)	
She the first prize.	

70. You may oversleep, so turn on the alarm clock. (case)  Turn on the alarm clock
Turn on the alarm clock
IX. Rewrite the second sentence so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence
words in the space.
71. We couldn't have managed without my father's money.
If it
72. I had only just put the phone down when the boss rang back.
Hardly
73. We may not be able to give the concert.
The concert
74. I only recognized him when he came into light.
Not until
75. It is quite pointless to complain.
There's
76. As far as I know, he is still working in Bristol.  To the best
77. It was his incompetence, which led to their capture.
They
78. He wasn't to blame for the accident.
The accident
79. In the end, I felt that I had been right to leave the club.
I had no
80. He talked about nothing except the weather in his first date.
His sole

THE END

Write between 2 and 5

### KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2014 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH KEY

I. Choose the word underline part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1D 2C 3C 4B 5A

II. Choose the word whose stress is placed differently from that of the others.

6D 7C 8C 9A 10B

III. Read the text and choose the correct answer.

11C 12B 13D 14D 15A 16B 17B 18D 19C 20D

IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

21A 22C 23B 24B 25C 26D 27B 28C 29A 30B

V. Choose the correct answer.

31A 32A 33D 34A 35B 36B 37D 38C 39A 40C

VI. Fill in the correct form of the word given.

41. recognition
42. scenic
43. automated
44. impoverished
45. accessible
46. emphasis
47. favorable
48. agreeable
49. generosity
50. enriching

VII. Think of the word which best fits each space. Use only ONE word in each space.

 51. until
 56. when

 52. else
 57. fill

 53. last
 58. was

 54. attempt
 59. have

55. drove 60. then / finally / eventually

VIII. Complete the second sentence, using the word given so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

61. look up to 66. I were you

62. was not long before 67. has a tendency to be

63. as a surprise to me 68. if I was expected / whether/ if he expected me to

64. is thought to be
69. didn't deserve (to win)
65. a risk of (having)
70. in case you oversleep

# IX. Rewrite the second sentence so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

- 71. If it hadn't been for my father's money, we couldn't have managed.
- 72. Hardly had I put the phone down when the boss rang back.
- 73. The concert may have to be cancelled.
- 74. Not until he came into the light did I recognize him.
- 75. There's no point in complaining.
- 76. To the best of my knowledge, he is still working in Bristol
- 77. They wouldn't have been captured if he hadn't been so incompetent / it hadn't been for his incompetence.

They were captured because he was (so) incompetent / of his incompetence / due to his incompetence.

- 78. The accident wasn't his fault.
- 79. I had no regrets about/on/over leaving the club in the end.
- 80. His sole topic/subject (of conversation) in his first date was the weather.

### ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI TRƯỜNG ĐẠI HỌC NGOẠI NGỮ

### CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

### KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2013 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

### I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others'.

1.	A. classical	B. composer	C. answer	D. basic
2.	A. f <u>ea</u> sible	B. feather	C. Feat	D. f <u>ea</u> ture
3.	A. f <u>ou</u> l	B. d <u>ou</u> bt	C. thorough	D. scout
4.	A. <u>ch</u> orus	B. cherish	C. chaos	D. scholarship
5.	A. together	B. worthy	C. ethnic	D. though

# II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose stress pattern is different from the others'.

6. A. obscure	B. comfort	C. reform	D. suppose
7. A. ability	B. geography	C. calculation	D. technology
8. A. suspicio	B. distressful	C. envelope	D. returning
9. A. scholars	ship B. balcony	C. educate	D. engineer
10. A. abundar	nt B. marvellous	C. destructive	D. disastrous

### III. Read the following passage and choose the best answer (A, B, C or D) to each question.

Much of the information we have today about chimpanzees comes from the long-term research of the great conservationist, Jane Goodall. Jane Goodall was born in London, England, on April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1934. On her second birthday, her father gave her a toy chimpanzee named Jubilee. Jubilee was named after a baby chimp in the London Zoo, and seemed to foretell the course Jane's life would take. From an early age, Jane was fascinated by animals and animal stories. By the age of 10, she was talking about going to Africa to live among the animals there. At the time, in the early 1940s, this was a radical idea because women did not go to Africa by themselves.

As a young woman, Jane finished school in London, attended secretarial school, and then worked for a documentary filmmaker for a while. When a school friend invited her to visit Kenya, she worked as a waitress until she had earned the fare to travel **there** by boat. She was 23 years old. Once in Kenya, she met Dr. Louis Leakey, a famous paleontologist and anthropologist. He was impressed with her thorough knowledge of Africa and its wildlife, and hired her to assist him and his wife on a fossil-hunting expedition to Olduvai Gorge. Dr. Leakey soon realized that Jane was the perfect person to complete a study he had been planning for some time. She expressed her interest in the idea of studying animals by living in the wild with them, rather than studying dead animals through paleontology.

Dr. Leakey and Jane began planning a study of a group of chimpanzees who were living on the shores of Lake Tanganyika in Kenya. At first, the British authorities would not approve their plan. At the time, **they** thought it was too dangerous for a woman to live in the wilds of Africa alone. But Jane's mother, Vanne, agreed to join her so that she would not be alone. Finally, the authorities gave Jane the clearance she needed in order to go to Africa and begin her study.

11. What is the main source of informa	tion about chimpanzees?
A. the research of Jane Goodall	B. the research of some conservationists
C. Jane Goodall's father	D. Recent research
12. What does the name of the toy chim	panzee refer to?
A. Jane's father	B. her favorite toy
C. a baby animal	D. her close friend
13. Which of the following is NOT true	about Jane?
A. Jane was born in London.	
B. She was interested in animals from l	her early age.
C. At the age of 10, she went to Africa	to live with animals.
D. She wanted to live among animals.	
14. What does 'there' in the passage re	efer to?
A. Kenya	B. Jane's hometown
C. London	D. London Zoo
15. Jane could not go to Africa because	2
A. it was thought to be dangerous for v	vomen
B. it was far away	
C. no one wanted to go with her	
D. Africa did not exist at that time	
16. After her graduation, Jane	
A. was unemployed	B. did not want to work
D. worked for a zoo	D. worked for a filmmaker
17. Jane had to work as a waitress bec	ause she wanted to
A. have more-experience	
B. have money to buy the fare to Keny	a
C. help her parents	
D. meet more people	
18. Dr. Louis Leakey hired her because	2
A. she was beautiful	
B. she was homeless	
C. she knew a lot about Africa and its v	vildlife
D. he was impressed by her beauty	
19. What does 'they' in the passage ref	er to?
A. Dr. Leakey and his wife	B. the British authorities
C. animals	D. Jane and her mother
20. Which of the following can be the t	itle for the reading?
A. Jublee	B. Jane's love for toy chimpanzees
C. Jane's love for studying animals	D. Jane's favorite animals
7	
IV. Read the following passage and decide	de which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each numbered space.
	EARLY YEARS

When I first entered general practice I was living in a small community on the east coast of Lake Huron. People expected me to be (21) \_\_\_\_ of their last physician, and they were both disappointed and upset when this didn't turn out to be the case. Although I had few (22) \_\_\_\_ companions, I was a young, unmarried and attractive

woman who had been	through one of the be	est medical schools in t	the country, and I had a reasonable regard for				
my own qualities. It w	as upsetting at first wh	en professional (23) _	was ignored and my patients insisted on				
second opinions for the	ne most trivial of condi	itions, but things becar	me even more difficult when people started to				
spread malicious (24)	about my privat	te life.					
However, I decid	led that I would not le	t myself be made (25)	even if there were enough reasons to				
make anyone feel (26	) I followed m	y father's cure for all p	problems - plain old hard work. I got up early				
every morning, (27) _	to my office, and	followed my professio	on. This was in the 30s and the level of poverty				
was (28) Child	dren didn't have enoug	h to eat and mothers co	ouldn't feed them. Because I was sympathetic				
and able to give pract	ical help in some cases	, my surgery became a	a (29) for women trying to escape from				
the threat of domestic	violence and the trap of	of poverty and too man	y children. And ironically, as I (30) the				
poorest people in the	community, the middle	class began to think th	nat maybe I had something to offer and started				
to beat a path to my su	urgery door.						
26. A. an equivale	ent	B. a counterpa	ırt				
C. a carbon co	ру	D. the spitting	image				
27. A. similar		B. like-minded	i 🗸 Y				
C. correspond	ing	D. matching					
28. A. rules	B. regulations	C. etiquette	D. protocol				
29. A. scandal	B. report	C. speculation	D. gossip				
30. A. homesick	B. miserable	C. dejected	D. wistful				
31. A. inconsolabl	le B. ignored	C. grieving	D. despondent				
32. A. dashed	B. sprinted	C. jogged	D. ran				
33. A. bleak	B. plaintive	C. mournful	D. heartbreaking				
34. A. refuge	B. shield	C. safeguard	D. safe bet				
35. A. fixed	B. treated	C. healed	D. operated				
	_	_	each of the following sentences.				
•	coal and oilele						
A. cultivate	B. breed	C. reuse	D. generate				
	ne most populate						
•	B. perfectly	· ·	D. completely				
* 11	or a trading license was						
A. held down		•	D. let down				
	t year and he still can't						
	<i>y</i> •	C. get	D. contribute				
	to a halt after its						
A. having	B. making	•	D. doing				
	41. The school authorities the child's unruly behavior on his parents' lack of discipline.						
A. attribute	B. accuse		D. ascribe				
42. Eric works as an	interpreter. He is						
A. attribute	A. attribute B. outspoken C. speechless D. knowledgeable						
43. Our karate master	43. Our karate master is as quick as						
A. wave	A. wave B. thunder C. current D. lightning						
44. The disappearance of one or several species may biodiversity.							
A. result in	B. result from	C. result to	D. result				

45. I know him by	but I have no	idea what his name is	S.	
A. sight	B. myself	C. heart	D. chance	
VI. Use the word giv	en in brackets to	form a word that fit	s in each of the s	spaces in the following passage.
		E ART OF GIVING		
				of goods or services that, although
regarded as (41. VOL)	UNTEER)	by	y people involved	, is part of the expected social (42.
				from other types of exchange in
<del>-</del>	_	_		haggling between donor .and (43.
RECEIVE)				11'SS S (AA DED CON)
•	-			at differs from (44. PERSON)
			•	ge may be in the sphere of social
				inge cycle entails (45. OBLIGE)
				xist to induce people to give. (46. of social relations and may lead to-
			-	
The prestige associate	ed with the appear	rance of (48 GENER	ROUS)	to return the gift. dictates that the
				to or greater than the value of the
original (50. SIGNIF)			_	_
8	,	1		
certainly feel tired at equally tired when be beds or wheelchairs, worker (57)	. Nevertheles the end of a hard oddime (54) become tired (56)	s, we must ask 'tire lay's manual work, b  still feel tired even	yone has everyone (53) ut it is also unque ven invalids, configure the evening (58)	ause we are tired. The point seems er sought to question (52)  what?' People estionable that office workers feel fined (55)  g wears on. Moreover, the manual  an evening spent
				activities which ought to have a
need for sleep			tysicai exertion (	60) the
VIII. Complete the s	econd sentence so	that it has similar n	neaning to the fi	rst one, using the word in
bracket You must us	se between TWO	and FIVE words, inc	cluding the word	l given. Do not change the word
given.	*			
61. The village is the The village				the 1950s.
62. I enjoy watching f	Football more than	motor racing. RATH	ER	
				motor racing.
63. The coffee machin				
				_ for three months.
64. I'm sure he hasn't	•	•		
He				about the meeting.
				-

65. It's a pity we don't have a bigger apartment! <b>ONLY</b>
If a bigger apartment!
66. It was a mistake for you to insult Mike. <b>SHOULD</b>
You Mike.
67. All the students passed the exam except Jenny. WHO
Jenny was thepass the exam.
68. Despite the late departure of the flight, it arrived on time. <b>ALTHOUGH</b>
, it arrived on time.
69. The man said that he hadn't been involved in the robbery. <b>DENIED</b>
The man involved in the robbery.
70. I'll inform you immediately on our arrival. <b>MOMENT</b>
I'll inform you there.
IX. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way. that it means exactly the same as the sent
printed before it, beginning with the word(s) given.
71. The police didn't at all suspect that the judge was the murderer.
Little
72. Don't press this red button in any circumstances.
Whatever
73. Although he was tired, he agreed to play tennis.
Tired
74. She has doubts about her own ability.
She lacks
75. House prices have increased over the past year.
There
76. She finds it easy to study maths.
She has
77. He was sentenced to six months in prison for his part in the robbery.
He received
78. The little girl is always biting her fingernails.
The little girl has
79. It started to rain the moment we arrived.
No
80. It is nobody's fault that the meeting was cancelled.
Nobody is to

### KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2013 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH KEY

I. Choose the word underline part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1B 2B 3C 4B

II. Choose the word whose stress is placed differently from that of the others.

5C 6B 7C 8C 9D 10B

III. Read the text and choose the correct answer.

11A 12C 13C 14A 15A 16D 17B 18C 19B 20C

IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

21A 22C 23B 24B 25C 26D 27B 28C 29A 30B

V. Choose the correct answer.

31D 32C 33B 34A 35A 36C 37A 38D 39A 40A

VI. Fill in the correct form of the word given.

41. voluntary
42. behaviour
43. recipient
44. impersonal
45. obligation(s)
46. refusal(s)
47. necessity
48. generosity
49. approximately
50. significant

VII. Think of the word which best fits each space. Use only ONE word in each space.

51. until 56. as/ when

52. else 57. will/can/may/might

53. of/from 58. After

54. comes 59. reading/ enjoying/ with

55. to 60. and

VIII. Complete the second sentence, using the word given so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

61. has had/ witnessed/ seen no change since 66. shouldn't have insulted

62. would rather watch football than 67. only student who didn't/did not

63. has been out of order 68. Although the flight departed late

64. must have remembered 69. denied having been

65. only we had 70. the moment we arrive

# IX. Rewrite the second sentence so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

- 71. Little did the police suspect that the judge was the murder
- 72. Whatever happens/you do, don't press this red button
- 73. Tired though/as he was, he agreed to play tennis.
- 74. She lacks confidence in her own ability.
- 75. There has been a rise/ an increase in house prices over the last year.
- 76. She has no difficulties/ difficulty (in) studying math(s).
- 77. He received a six-month sentence (in prison) for his part in the robbery.
- 78. The little girl has a/the habit of biting her fingernails.
- 79. No sooner had we arrived than it started to rain.
- 80. Nobody is to blame for the cancellation of the meeting/ for the fact that the meeting was cancelled.

### ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI TRƯỜNG ĐẠI HỌC NGOẠI NGỮ

## CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

### KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2012 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

### I. Choose the word (A, B, c or D) whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others'.

1.	A. ve <u>h</u> icle	B. rhythm	C. <u>h</u> umane	D. ex <u>h</u> aust
2.	A. contradict	B. incessant	C. pun <u>c</u> tual	D. <u>c</u> alculate
3.	A. sa <u>l</u> mon	B. calm	C. wa <u>l</u> k	D. delta
4.	A. necklace	B. shoelace	C. embrace	D. commonplace
5.	A. soothe	B. gloomy	C. livelihood	D. monsoon

### II. Choose the word (A, B, c or D) whose stress pattern is different from the other.

6. A. gesticulate	B. secondary	C. illiterate	D. phenomenon
7. A. archaeology	B. indispensable	C. vocabulary	D. pharmaceutical
8. A. memorable	B. ceremony	C. category	D. believable
9. A. substantial	B. cucumber	C. vandalize	D. avenue
10. A. admit	B. intake	C. obtain	D. confess

### III. Read the following passage and choose the best answer (A, B, c or D) to each question.

Cooperation is the common endeavor of two or more people to perform a task or reach a jointly **cherished** goal. Like competition and conflict, there are different forms of cooperation, based on group organization and attitudes.

In the first form, known as primary cooperation, group and individual <u>fuse</u>. The group contains nearly all of each individual's life. The rewards of the group's work are shared with each member. There is an interlocking identity of individual, group, and task performed. Means and goals become one, for cooperation itself is valued.

While primary cooperation is most often characteristic of preliterate societies, secondary cooperation is most often characteristic of many modem societies. In secondary cooperation, individuals devote only part of their lives to the group. Cooperation itself is not a value. Most members of the group feel loyalty, but the welfare of the group is not the first consideration. Members perform tasks so that they can separately enjoy the fruits of then cooperation in the form of salary, prestige, or power. Business offices and professional athletic teams are examples of secondary cooperation.

In the third type, called tertiary cooperation or accommodation, latent conflict underlies the shared work. The attitudes of the cooperating parties are purely opportunistic; the organization is loose and <u>fragile</u>. Accommodation involves common means to achieve antagonistic goals; it breaks down when the common means cease to aid each party in reaching its goals. This is not, strictly speaking, cooperation at all, and hence the somewhat contradictory term antagonistic cooperation is sometimes used for this relationship.

- 11. What is the author's mam purpose in the first paragraph of the passage?
- A. To explain how cooperation differs from competition and conflict
- B. To show the importance of group organization and attitudes
- C. To offer a brief definition of cooperation
- D. To urge readers to cooperate more often

12. The word	l <b>cherished</b> in line 2 is o	closest in meaning to_	•	
A. prized	B. appraised	C. defined	D. setup	
13. The word	l <u>fuse</u> in line 4 is closes	t in meaning to	_•	
A. react	B. unite	C. evolve	D. explore	
14. Which of passage?	the following stateme	ents about primary co	ooperation is suppo	rted by the information in the
A. It was con	fined to prehistoric tim	nes.		
B. It is usual	ly the first stage of coo	peration achieved by a	a group of individual	s attempting to cooperate.
C. It is an ide	eal that can never be acl	hieved.		
D. Every me	mber shares the reward	of the group's work.		
15. Accordin	g to the passage, why d	lo people join groups	that practice second	ary cooperation
A. To experi	ence the satisfaction of	cooperation		<b>*</b>
B. To get rev	vards for themselves .			$\Omega V'$
C. To associa	ate with people who have	ve similar background	ls	
D. To defeat	a common enemy			
16. Which of paragraph?	the following is an e	example of the third j	form of cooperation	as it is defined in the fourth
	form a study group so th	hat all of them can im	prove their grades.	
B. A new bus	siness attempts to take	customers away from	an established comp	any.
C. Two rival	political parties tempor	rarily work together to	o defeat a third party	•
D. Members	of a farming communit	ty share work and the	food that they grow.	
17. Which of	the following is NOT g	riven as a name for the	e third type of coope	ration?
A. tertiary co	operation	B. accon	nmodation	
C. latent con	flict	D. antag	onistic cooperation	
18. The word	l <b>fragile</b> in line 14 is clo	osest in meaning to _		
A. inefficient	B. easily l	broken C. poorly	y planned	D. involuntary
19. As used t	hroughout the passage,	the word common is	closest in meaning to	9
A. ordinary	B. shared	C. vulga	r D. pop	ular
20. Which of	the following best desc	ribes the overall orgo	unization of the passo	ige?
A. The author	r describes a concept b	y analyzing its three f	forms.	
B. The autho	r compares and contras	ts two types of human	n relations,	
C. The autho	r presents the points of	view of three experts	on the same topic.	
D. The autho	r provides a number of	concrete examples ar	nd then draws a conc	lusion.
IV. Read the fol	llowing passage and d	ecide which answer	(A, B, c or D) best fi	its each numbered space.
				ary (22) some
	/ · ·			nouts at her kid who gets home
				result of a sense of great (24
				nds that their partner has been
				, anger may have
				limbic parts of then brains are
stimulated; (28)	, overs	timulation of the limb	oic (emotional) centr	e of the brain may override the
				use anger too and inheritance

plays a part, a	as does our (30)		. The more we are rai	sed in anger, the more anger we
are likely to f	eel later in our lives.			-
21.	A. sources	B. bases	C. origins	D. foundations
22.	A. for	B. about	C. to	D. with
23.	A. overtaking	B. overcoming	C. overthrowing	D. overturning
24.	A. inequality	B. unfairness	C. disproportion	D. inconsistency
25.	A. accused	B. condemned	C. charged	D. punished
26.	A. unbelievable	B. questionable	C. suspicious	D. unfaithful
27.	A. However	B. Therefore	C. Moreover	D. But
28.	A. additionally	B. consequently	C. furthermore	D. so
29.	A. reasoning	B. thinking	C. considering	D. contemplating
30.	A. maturity	B. upbringing	C. growth	D. development
		8 8	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
V. Choose th	e word/phrase (A, B,	c or D) that best com	pletes each of the foll	owing sentences.
			the contract	
A. will be	=	,	C. would be signing	
B. would	0 0		D. will sign	
	eloth very t	hin.		
A. feels	B. tou		C. holds	D. handles
33.	such an easy exam g	reatly disappoints me.		
A. Your f	•	u failed in	C. Your fail	D. You failed
34	· ·	lure was no surprise to	me.	
A. That	 В. На		C. When	D. If
35	for a second interv	iew will be informed b	y mail.	
A. Who c			B. Those are chosen	
C. If you	are chosen	- 11/2	D. All chosen	
•		r a long time was even	tually finalized yesterd	ay.
<del>-</del>	een developed		C. developing	
B. being o	developed	<b>&gt;</b>	D. to be developed	
37. I	a five-day trip to	London to have a goo	od rest, but I	
couldn't f		J		
A. would	take B. cou	ıld take	C. was to take	D. was taking
38. Interes	sting as	, I don't think they	are quite educational.	C
	ows as these		B. these TV shows ar	re
C. these a	re TV shows		D. these TV show	
39. So	that he is wi	lling to help everyone	in need.	
	person is he		B. kind person he is	
C. he is ki	7		D. kind a person	
40. She fe	elt a warm	of happiness when he	•	
A. heat	B. glo	= =	C. flame	D. fire
	. 8-3			
VI. Use the v	vord given in bracket	s to form a word that	fits in each of the spa	ces in the following passage.
	_		_	
	<del>-</del>	=	<del>-</del>	
In Vietna	um, one of the best plac	ces to spend holiday is	the romantic highland	city called Da Lat, which is also complemented by the pleasant

climate all year round, provides a (42. POEM)	setting for romance	e. Just imagine walking among
tall pine trees on windswept hills, standing in awe of a (43.		_
among carpets of (44. FRAGRANCE)	flowers at sunset	. Second, travelling to Da Lat,
people can engage in a wide range of activities. For examp		
(45. COLONY) architecture located in quiet (46. NEIGHI	BOR)	offer exciting adventure.
People can also stroll along tree-lined boulevards in the	shade of huge pine fr	ees, exploring shops that sell
traditional handicrafts unique to Da Lat. Finally, people v	visiting Da Lat can enj	joy luxury because of its (47.
MODERN). By way of illustration, there are (48. DELIG	HT)	hotels that have special
rooms for them with candles and beautiful decorations. It is		
(49. ACCOMPANY) of soft music in elegant restaurants w	-	
is the Vietnamese's first choice for a (50. MEMORY)	<del>-</del>	
·		<b>→ → →</b> •
VII. Insert in each of the blanks with ONE suitable work	d to complete the follo	wing passage.
One of my uncle's friends got a job for a building com	pany driving a huge ce	ment mixer truck He loved his
job, but it often kept him (51) from home for		
loved his young wife dearly, he became convinced she was		
things: she had started wearing new clothes and too much		
drove home early one day. Sure enough, there was a brand no		
and the upstairs curtains were closed. Wiping a tear from h		
truck and filled the (56) with quick-set		
comer to see what (57) happen. Sure en		
suit They looked together at the ruined car, and his wife b		
man shrug his shoulders, bid his wife (58)		
of his truck, he marched to confront his wife and found out		
him: the man was the salesman who ha		
init. the man was the salesman who he	id (00)	denvered it.
VIII. Rewrite the following sentences so that they have	e the same meaning a	s the original ones jusing the
word provided.	e the same meaning as	o the original ones, using the
61. She paid no attention to my advice and still partied all n	night NOTICE	
or one paid no attention to my dayloo and sum parties an in		
62. We haven't received any news from her since June. HE	CARD	
021	·	
63. Some of my friends refused to go on the camping trip.	OBJECTED	
os. Some of my mends refused to go on the earning trip.	S E G I E E	
64. I haven't contacted my best friend for several months. T	ГОИСН	
on Thaven Contacted my cost monard for several monards.		
65. Was it difficult for you to solve the puzzle? <b>DIFFICUI</b>	TY	
obtinus it difficult for you to solve the puzzle, 21111001		
66. Smoking is harmful to your health. <b>HARM</b>		
ool smoking is narmar to your notion. 22:220:2		
67. Mr. Smith was not at the prize-giving ceremony, so his	wife accepted the prize	for him. <b>BEHALF</b>
68. If he drives so recklessly, he is certain to have an accide	ent. <b>BOUND</b>	

70. I don't like it when others laugh at me. <b>LAUGHED</b>	
IX. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means exactly the sprinted before it, beginning with the word(s) given.	same as the sentence
71. He is so intelligent that he always understands everything the teacher says.	NY
Such is	
72. In spite of his hard work, he couldn't earn enough money to afford a small house.  For all	
73. I have a terrible headache because I stayed up late last night.  If	<b>Y</b>
74. I want you to apologize to him for being rude immediately.  You are to	
75. Don't worry about her. She isn't worth it.  She is not	
76. I had to wait for my best friend for over two hours.  My best friend kept	
77. As I hadn't prepared carefully, I didn't have a successful interview.  Not	
78. He was a widower when he died.  He died	
79. "I wish my daughter were hard-working," said Mr. Smith.  Mr. Smith complained about	
80. I thought he was my father.  I mistook	

69. Why didn't I remember to send him an email last night? **SHOULD** 

### KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH THPT CHUYÊN NGOẠI NGỮ NĂM 2012 ĐỀ THI MÔN: TIẾNG ANH KEY

### I. Choose the word underline part is pronounced differently from that of the others.

1C 2B 3D 4A 5C

### II. Choose the word whose stress is placed differently from that of the others.

6B 7C 8D 9A 10B

#### III. Read the text and choose the correct answer.

11C 12A 13B 14D 15B 16C 17C 18B 19B 20A

### IV. Read the text below and decide which answer best fits each gap.

21A 22C 23B 24B 25A 26D 27A 28B 29A 30B

#### V. Choose the correct answer.

31C 32A 33A 34A 35D 36A 37C 38B 39A 40B

### VI. Fill in the correct form of the word given.

41. tranquility	46. neighborhood (s)
42. poetic	47. modernity
43. spectacular	48. delightful
44. fragrant	49. accompaniment
45. colonial	50. memorable

#### VII. Think of the word which best fits each space. Use only ONE word in each space.

51. away	X Y Y	56. car
52. at		57. would
53. affair	<b>X</b>	58. goodbye
54. parking		59. bought
55. eye		60. just

# VIII. Complete the second sentence, using the word given so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

- 61. She took no notice of my advice and still partied all night | She didn't take (any) notice of my advice and still partied all night.
- 62. We haven't/ have not heard from her since June.
- 63. Some of my friends objected to (going on) the camping trip.
- 64. I haven't been in touch with my best friend for several months.
- 65. Did you have any difficulty (in) solving the puzzle?
- 66. Smoking does harm to your health | Smoking does your health harm.

- 67. Mr. Smith was not at the prize-giving ceremony, so his wife accepted the prize on his behalf/ Mr. Smith's wife accepted the prize on his behalf at the prize-giving ceremony.
- 68. If he drives so recklessly, he is bound to have an accident | An accident is bound / Accidents are bound to happen if he drives so recklessly | There is bound to be an accident if he drives so recklessly | There are bound to be accidents if he drives so recklessly.
- 69. I should have sent him an email last night | I should have remembered to send him an email last night.
- 70. I don't like being/to be laughed at.

# IX. Rewrite the second sentence so that it has a same meaning to the first sentence. Write between 2 and 5 words in the space.

- 71. Such is his intelligence that he always understands everything the teacher says.
- 72. For all his hard work/ For all the hard work he did, he couldn't earn enough money to afford a small house.
- 73. If I hadn't / had not stayed up late last night, I wouldn't / would not have a terrible headache.
- 74. You are to apologize to him for being rude / your rudeness immediately.
- 75. She is not worth worrying about.
- 76. My best friend kept me waiting for over two hours.
- 77. Not having prepared carefully, I didn't / did not have a successful interview.
- 78. He died a widower.
- 79. Mr. Smith complained about his daughter's laziness / not being hardworking.
- 80. I mistook him for my father.

# ĐỀ THI CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM NĂM HỌC 2013-2019 (7 ĐỀ)

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM

## CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# $\mathbf{D}$ È THI TUYÊN SINH NĂM 2018 - 2019

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

		ICS (0.5 PTS)			
[. (	Choose	the word whose u	nderlined part is pro	nounced differently fi	rom that of the others by circling the
lett	er A, B	3, C or D. (0.3 pts)	)		
	1.	A. define	B. decline	C. determine	D. depr <u>i</u> ve
	2.	A. question	B. digestion	C. equation	D. suggestion
	3.	A. sou <u>th</u> ern	B. <u>th</u> yme	C. wor <u>th</u> y	D. Ne <u>th</u> erlands
II.	Choose	e the word whose	main stress pattern i	s different from that o	of the others by circling the letter A
В,	C or D.	(0.2 pts)			
	1.	A. surround	B. manual	C. railroad	D. nuclear
	2.	A. compartmen	t B. pedestrian	C. convenience	D. fascinate
VO	CABU	LARY AND GRA	AMMAR (3.0 PTS)		
I. (	Circle tl	he best option A,	B, C or D to complete	e each of the following	sentences. (1.0 pts)
					ng until they can afford an apartment.
	A. dur		B. for	C. at	D. in
2.	A	is a bridge that	carries one road over a	another one.	
			B. elevated walkway		D. tunnel
3.		-	t the required topic,	•	
		teacher gave me		B. I was given	
		teacher gave	F 79	D. my presentation w	as given
4.		U	_ the amount of money	• •	
	A. up		B. down on	C. in with	D. away from
5.	-			for it but call the	•
	A. say		B. no choice		D. no help
6.	•	O .	ed that it is off	•	1
	A. firi		B. leaving		D. laying
7.			_	ing to and go to	, ,
		_	_	C. have my day	
8.					ather is more favorable.
-	A. so		B. now that	C. as if	D. much as
9				les as his car drove pas	
1	A. glii		B. glance	C. peep	D. view
10	~	deep bottom of A	· ·	с. р <b>сс</b> р	2
10		the Titanic		B. did the Titanic lie	
		the Titanic		D. had the Titanic lair	1
	C. lay	the Hame		D. Hau the Thaine fall	1

# II. Complete each sentence using a verb from column A in the correct form and a suitable particle from column B. You can use any particle more than once. (1.0 pts)

	· · ·									
		A					]	В		
turn	bring	deal	set	keep	out	up	down	on	with	off
bottom	live	break	single	run						

1. Mary her stress by tak	ing up yoga every day.
2. It is thought that house prices have now f	inally
3. Tim was sad because he failed to	to his parents' expectations.
4. My karate instructor always	Robert to demonstrate techniques as he's the best in the class.
5. Our band has just our	
6. We missed the beginning of the film since	e our motorbike on the way to the cinema.
7. She wanted to knit a scarf, but she	of wool before she was finished.
8. If you don't with your	regular exercise, you'll gain more weight.
9. Their proposal to build another skyscrape	r in the city has been as it may be dangerous.
10. What time do you want to	for New York?
III. Think of one word which can be used	l appropriately in all three sentences. Number '0' is an example.
(0.5 pts)	
0. After being responsible for two <b>false</b> start	ts, the athlete was disqualified from the sprint.
I couldn't understand what Grandma wa	s saying until in her <b>false</b> teeth.
Making false statement to the police is an	n offence.
Making false statement to the police is an 1. Eating pizza can make people happy - it's	s a great food.
Rock climbing pushes many people beyo	nd their zones.
He could retire now and live in	for the rest of his life.
2. The teacher said he would not	such rude behavior in his class.
Please up to 3 weeks for	or delivery.
	ners to compare the prices of all telephone providers.
3. We just have to finish this section, then w	re're and dry.
	and he visits her every weekend.
This island isto many	species of birds.
4. The actress forgot her	on the opening night of the play.
The anti-ageing cream will reduce	
Don't ever cross railway	_ at this point; it's far too dangerous.
5. Please your name clear	ly into the microphone.
The president governs the country and th	e governor governs the
He was in a of absolute	e shock.
IV. Give the correct form of the words in	brackets to complete the passage below. (0.5 pts)
The upper layers of Earth's oceans have	e cooled significantly over the past two years, even though the planet
as a whole is warning up. While this n	nay just be part of the natural variation of oceans, (1. climate)
are still confounde	d by the massive uncountable loss of heat.
Scientists have been increasingly conce	erned by rising sea temperatures over the last 50 years but these new
(2. find) tell a diffe	erent story.

Generally speak	king, the (3. absort	o)	of heat by	the oceans reduces atmospheric
warming.	_		-	-
Now (4. measur	re)	taken by th	e National Oceanic	and Atmospheric Administration
have put a wrinkle		tists found that the entigrade between 2	* *	temperature by a/an (5. believe)
It is possible that	at volcanic eruption	ns are one main caus	se of the phenomeno	on, but no firm answers have yet
been provided.				
READING (2.5 pts	)			
I. Choose the best of	option A, B, C or D	that best fits each	of the blanks to co	mplete the passage. (0.8 pts)
Having a roof or	ver your head is a (1	l) necessity th	nat we in the western	world have (2) into an art
form - a stylist place	e to dwell is now in	trinsic to our happin	ness. But the way w	e live also has to keep pace with
rapidly changing life	estyle and as our (3)	towards the e	environment change,	we're becoming more aware that
our homes need to tr	eat more lightly on	the earth.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Architects are (	4) to this cr	eative challenge, de	signing inspiring bu	aildings that respond both to our
				ew buildings boast contemporary
aesthetics while ence	ouraging us to live	more responsibly by	using (5) res	sources. From innovative designs
of tiny capsule dwel	llings to elegant far	nily homes with rol	oust green features,	sustainable ideas are permeating
modem designs. And	d it seems we're on	the verge of a seism	ic shift.	
One idea doing t	the rounds is that be	cause our aspiration	s have changed, we	can now be content with far fewer
possessions. This co	ncept (6) Ho	rden Cherry Lee to o	design the micro-cor	npact home, a sleek pad only two
cubic meters in size	e, (7) spacio	us enough for two p	eople to live in for	short periods. Professor Horden
justifies these compa	act proportions in (	8) of our mod	dern habits: status is	increasingly gained by having a
high degree of mobi	lity rather than mer	ely owning things.		
1.	A. primitive	B. limited	C. rare	D. basic
2.	A. produced	B. assembled	C. turned	D. caused
3.	A. attitudes	B. concepts	C. ideas	D. schemes
4.	A. climbing	B. rising	C. soaring	D. swelling
5.	A. shorter	B. greater	C. grander	D. fewer
6.	A. assured	B. inspired	C. imposed	D. created
7.	A. despite	B. how	C. whatever	D. yet
8.	A. means	B. reasons	C. terms	D. plans

# II. Read the passage below and choose the best option A, B, C or D to answer each of the following questions. (0.7 pts)

If we now know enough to be able to make changes in the genetic material that parents hand on to their children, why not seize this power? Why not control what has been **left to chance in the past**? Social and environmental influences already control many other aspects of our children's lives and identities. Can we really reject positive genetic influences on the next generation's minds and bodies when we accept the rights of parents to benefit their children in every other way?

It seems to me inevitable that genetic engineering will eventually be used. It will probably begin in a way that is most ethically acceptable to the largest portion of society, to prevent babies inheriting conditions that have a severe impact on the quality of life, such as deafness or blindness. The number of parents needing or desiring this service might be tiny, but their experience would help to ease society's fears, and geneticists could then begin

to expand their services to prevent the inheritance of genes leading to other disorders such as asthma, heart disease, and various forms of cancer.

A further frontier will be the mind and the senses. Here, genetic engineering could have enormous benefits. Alcohol addiction could be eliminated, along with tendencies toward mental disease. People's senses of sight and hearing could be improved, allowing for new dimensions in art and music. And when our understanding of brain development has advanced, geneticists will be able to give parents the chance to choose intellectual gifts for their children as well.

Are there any limits to what can be accomplished with genetic enhancements? Some experts say there are boundaries beyond which we cannot go. But humans have a tendency to prove the experts wrong. One way to identify types of human enhancements that lie in the realm of possibility - no matter how outlandish they may seem today - is to consider what already exists in the living world. If another living creature already has a particular attribute, then we can work out its genetic basis and eventually we should be able to make it available to humans. For example, we could provide humans with a greatly enhanced sense of smell like that of dogs and other mammals, and the ability to "see" objects in complete darkness through a biological sonar system like the one that allows bats to find their way in the dark.

In the longer term, it might be possible to identify the genetic information which allows creatures to live under extreme conditions here on earth - like the microscopic bacteria that live in scalding hot water around volcanic vents on the ocean floor, far removed from light and free oxygen, and other creatures that are genetically adapted to thrive in subzero temperatures in the Arctic. One day it may even be possible to incorporate photosynthetic units into human embryos so that humans could receive energy directly from the sun, just like plants. Such genetic gifts could allow these genetically modified humans to survive on other planets in the solar system, where they could in turn use genetic engineering to further enhance the ability of their own children to survive on their chosen worlds.

In the short term, though, most genetic enhancements will surely be much more mundane. They will provide little fixes to all of the naturally occurring genetic defects that shorten the lives of so many people. They will enrich physical and cognitive attributes in small ways. But as the years go by over the next two centuries, the number and variety of possible genetic extensions to the basic human genome will rise dramatically - like the additions to computer operating systems that occurred during the 1980s and 1990s. Extensions that were once unimaginable will become indispensable - to those parents who are able to afford them.

- 1. According to the writer, what has been 'left to chance in the past'? (para. 1)
  - A. The ways in which parents may benefit their children.
  - B. The genetic compatibility of potential parents.
  - C. The social and environmental factors affecting children.
  - D. The qualities and characteristics that children inherit.
- 2. Genetic engineering may first be applied to conditions affecting children because \_\_\_\_\_.
  - A. this would prevent so much suffering
  - B. this would be the least controversial use
  - C. the greatest long-term benefit would be provided
  - D. the social consequences are so severe
- 3. Once genetic engineering is accepted, it may be used to \_\_\_\_\_.
  - A. improve the mental capabilities of unborn children
  - B. extend understanding of how the brain works
  - C. bring a new realism to art and music

D. cure people with alcohol-related problems
4. Looking further into the future, the writer suggests that human attributes
A. could be transferred to other living creatures
B. could be improved with genetic information from other creatures
C. should not be interfered with beyond certain limits
D. can only be enhanced with characteristics from other humans
5. He suggests that genetic engineering may ultimately allow humans to
A. live under the ocean
B. reproduce with creatures from other planets
C. produce energy by using the sun
D. live and reproduce in inhospitable conditions
6. In the final paragraph, he implies that genetic engineering
A. should only be used to deal with genetic defects
B. will be affected by computer technology
C. may not be used to benefit everyone equally
D. will one day be taken for granted by everyone
7. The writer is generally
A. enthusiastic about future developments in genetic engineering
B. concerned about the implications of future developments
C. hopeful that there will be rapid developments in the near future
D. disappointed by the limited advances already achieved
III. Fill each blank with a suitable word to complete the passage. (1.0 pts)  Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8)
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.  WRITING (2.0 PTS)
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.  WRITING (2.0 PTS)  I. Rewrite each of the following sentences using the word given in bold in such a way that it means the same
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.  WRITING (2.0 PTS)  I. Rewrite each of the following sentences using the word given in bold in such a way that it means the same as the original one. (0.5 pts)
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.  WRITING (2.0 PTS)  I. Rewrite each of the following sentences using the word given in bold in such a way that it means the same as the original one. (0.5 pts)  1. Peter is far superior to David in terms of technical knowledge. match
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.  WRITING (2.0 PTS)  I. Rewrite each of the following sentences using the word given in bold in such a way that it means the same as the original one. (0.5 pts)  1. Peter is far superior to David in terms of technical knowledge. match  When it
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.  WRITING (2.0 PTS)  I. Rewrite each of the following sentences using the word given in bold in such a way that it means the same as the original one. (0.5 pts)  1. Peter is far superior to David in terms of technical knowledge. match When it  2. The meeting dragged on for hours and the managers argued aggressively. but
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.  WRITING (2.0 PTS)  I. Rewrite each of the following sentences using the word given in bold in such a way that it means the same as the original one. (0.5 pts)  1. Peter is far superior to David in terms of technical knowledge. match  When it  2. The meeting dragged on for hours and the managers argued aggressively. but  Not
Many countries regard income first and foremost (1) the primary means of determining their success in (2) with other countries. This measure divides the value of a country's annual production (3) the number of people resident in the country. In 1998, however, the King of Bhutan announced that in the future his nation's main measure of success would be happiness (4) than income. He did this with a (5) to showing the world that money does not (6) happiness.  A year later, the King had the fateful decision to allow television into his country. Until then, it had been banned, as (7) all forms of advertising. But in 1999, TV sets began to be imported into the country and, as a result, people started to spend a lot of time watching television programs. Around the (8) time, children began fighting more, crime (9) and more (10) couples separated or divorced.  WRITING (2.0 PTS)  I. Rewrite each of the following sentences using the word given in bold in such a way that it means the same as the original one. (0.5 pts)  1. Peter is far superior to David in terms of technical knowledge. match When it  2. The meeting dragged on for hours and the managers argued aggressively. but

4. Ben couldn't finish the crossword despite trying really hard. <b>might</b>
Try
5. It seems that no one predicted the correct answer. <b>have</b>
No one
II Rewrite each of the following sentences beginning with the words given so that it has the same meaning
as the original one. (0.5 pts)
1. We didn't take the train, so we were late for the meeting.
If we
2. Just thinking about his face at the moment makes me laugh.
The very
3. I will never forget the day I heard I'd got into my chosen university.
The day on
4. The facts were not all made public at me time.
Only later
5. Exhaustion prevented the runners from finishing the race.
So

### ĐỀ CHUYÊN ANH AMS 2018-2019 KEY

#### PHONETICS (0.5 PT)

I. II.

1. C. determine1. A. surround2. C. equation2. D. fascinate

3. B. <u>thy</u>me

### **VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (3.0 pts)**

### I. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete each of the following sentences.

B. for
 C. flyover
 A. call it a day
 B. I was given
 B. now that
 B. down on
 A. glimpse

5. D. no help 10. C. lay the Titanic

### II. Complete each sentence using a verb

deals with
 bottomed out
 ran out/ had run out
 live up
 keep up

4. singles out5. brought out9. turned down10. set off/out

### III. Think of one word which can be used appropriately in all three sentences.

1. comfort 4. lines 2. allow 5. state

3. home

### IV. Give the correct form of the words in brackets to complete the passage below.

1. climatologists 4. measurements

2. findings 5. unbelievable

3. absorption

#### **READING (2.5 PTS)**

### I. Choose the best option A, B, C or D that best fits

D. basic
 D. fewer
 C. turned
 A. attitudes
 B. inspired
 D. yet
 B. rising
 C. terms

### II. Read the passage below and choose the best option A, B, C or D

- 1. D. The qualities and characteristics that children Inherit.
- 2. B. this would be the least controversial use.
- 3. A. improve the mental capabilities of unborn children
- 4. B. could be improved with genetic information from other creatures
- 5. D. live and reproduce in inhospitable conditions
- 6. C. may not be used to benefit everyone equally
- 7. A. enthusiastic about fixture developments in genetic engineering

#### III. Fill each blank with a suitable word to complete the passage.

1. as	6. equal/ mean/ bring
2. comparison	7. had
3. by	8. same
4. rather	9. increased/ rose/ soared/ climbed
5. view	10. married

#### WRITING (2.0 PTS)

### I. Rewrite each of the following sentences using the word given in bold

- 1. When it comes to technical knowledge, David is no **match** for Peter. When it comes to technical knowledge, David doesn't **match** up to Peter.
- 2. Not only did the meeting drag on for hours **but** the managers also argued aggressively. Not only did the meeting drag on for hours but the managers argued aggressively as well.
- 3. I am glad you (have) come to your senses and agree (d) that your parents are right.
- 4. Try (as) hard) as he **might**, Ben couldn't finish the crossword.
- 5. No one seems to **have** predicted the correct answer.

### II. Rewrite each of the following sentences beginning with the words given

- 1. **If we** had taken the train, we wouldn't have been late for the meeting.
- 2. The very thought of his face at the moment makes me laugh,
- 3. **The day on** which I heard I'd got into my chosen university is (the) one 1 will never forget.
- 4. **Only later** were the facts all made public.
  - Only later were all the facts made public.
- 5.  $\mathbf{So}$  exhausted were the runners that they didn't/ couldn't finish the race.

So exhausted were the runners that none of them could finish/finished the race.

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM

## CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

## ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH NĂM 2017 - 2018 Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

	CABULARY AND	GRAMMAR s A, B, C or D to comp	lote the sentences		
	=	indispensable			
1.	A. to	B. on	C. at	D. with	
2	I expect the new tren		here.	D. With	
۷.	A. catch up	B. catch on	C. take on	D. identify with	
3	•	ero of the film. He's so		D. Identity with	,*
3.	A. dangerous	B. adventurous	C. foolhardy	D. instinctive	
1	· ·		•		
4.			lone all the work that I		
_	A. should have done		C. may have done	D. nave done	
5.	=		man he drove a hard	D.1 .	
	A. bargain	B. affair	C. contract	D. business	
1) (1			d W) CLOCKE		<b>.</b>
			the word(s) CLOSET	in meaning to the und	erlined word(s)
	h of the following sen				
6.			ns, was brought to Euro	= -	
	A. trained	B. cultivated	C. implanted	D. reared	
7.			when I don't know the		
	A. cautious	B. notorious	C. harmonious	D. hilarious	
8.	I was having such a g	good time that I was <u>re</u>	luctant to leave.		
	A. constant	B. disorderly	C. continuing	D. hesitant	
9.	He <b>testified</b> that he h	nad seen the man leavin	ng the building around t	he time of the murder.	
	A. examined	B. gave evidence	C. disapproved	D. denied	
10.	The group was invol	ved in several <b>subvers</b> i	ive activities.		
	A. charitable	B. rebellious	C. preposterous	D. questionable	
II – Jo	in one word on the le	ft with one word on th	e right to make compo	und nouns. There is on	e extra in each
box.		-			
	food	job work	tax	stories mete	r
	fairy	parking income	satisfaction	poisoning tale	,
	1			<u> </u>	
1.	The more money you	a earn, the more		you have to pay to the g	government.
2.				consequence of eating	
3.	-			than in earning lar	
	money.				<b>8 a a a a a a a a a a</b>
4	•	ome money in the		or the traffic warder	ns will give you
.,	a ticket.	ome money in the		or the duffic warder	is will give you
	a nonot.				

5.	When I was young, my paren	nts used to tell m	e		_ about witches and	giants
	and other strange creatures.					
III _ (	Give the correct forms of the w	ords given to co	mnlete the senter	ncos		
	A male employee working i	· ·	-		nited Kingdom race	ived a
1.	f	<del>-</del>	=	= -	inted Kingdom recei	iveu a
2.	The next time you go to the s	= =	_		of kitchen cleaner y	ou can
	to					
3.	She was severely			s she had. (weak	(x)	
4.	She hadn't been famous as a_		until h	ier 17 <sup>th</sup> novel wa	s published. (novel)	)
	Levels of					
	were found to contain bacteri	a in far greater n	ımber than elsew	here in the hom	e. (clean)	
IV-7	Think of one word only which	can he used ann	ronriately in all t	three sentences	<b>)</b>	
	Ever since John broke the win					
1.	Rumour has it that he quit the	country leaving	nothing but		debts behind	
	Poor Mark! I feel really					
2	It is very difficult to fully					a good
2.	few times.		certain pieces of	Juzz magre amm	you ve heard them.	<i>a</i> 500 <b>a</b>
	Although I'm always ready to	o lend a hand, M	arta never really	seems to	the th	nings I
	do for her.					
	Given the market for deco	rative antiques,	I'd say that th	e value of the	beautiful vase is	set to
	consider					
3.	The Smiths were pretty quick			hen they heard h	ouse prices were fal	lling.
	I think that what you said to I					_
	Poverty and unemployment h					
4.	With less than a minute of the	e football match	o go, Phil manag	ged to	the ball in	nto the
	back of the net.					
	I think the best course of action	on would be to ju	mp into the car a	ınd	for Bristol a	s soon
	as possible.					
	Louise has been asked to	an inves	igation into wha	t went wrong on	the night of the acc	ident.
5.	Initially, few companies saw	any potential in	computers design	ned for the	rathe	er than
	the office environment.					
	Although extremely independ	dent, and well ab	le to look after the	hemselves, cats	are generally classif	fied as
	animals.					
	Over the years, the proportio	n of foreign stor	es in this newsp	aper Has decline	ed as people have be	ecome
	more engrossed in	issues.				
T/ C	. , , , .		•• 1 1.	1 . 11	1 1 1	
	hoose one given verb and give			_	-	
gaps b	pelow. Remember to use the con					veros.
1	Steal make			ep answe	U	lond
	We expect that the accused _ If you can					
2. 3.				=		
3.	The naughty boy		with the fast	or the sweets at	the party last week.	

4. I suppo	se I would spend a lot	of time just	W	ith friends in the town centre.
5. I don't	have much money the	se days, so it's hard		my music collection.
<b>B. READING</b>				
I – Choose the	best option A, B, C or	r D to complete the pa	ssage.	
Less than	a third of advertising	executives believe the	heir campaigns help	to sell products - a survey has
revealed. Instea	ad, they are plagued b	y self-doubt and insec	curity and dream of (	1) it all up for another
career. In spite	of their 'whiz-kid' (2)	, the survey	of 600 advertising em	ployees from 50 agencies found
the industry w	eary from (3)	Forty percent of w	omen said sex (4)	was rife and 73 percent
described adve	rtising as a 'terrible ca	reer' for working mot	hers because of its un	predictability and 12-hour days.
Although spen	ding on advertising by	major companies has	increased, only 28 pe	ercent of advertising employees
were prepared	to say that they (5)	believed the car	mpaigns were (6)	Dominic Mills, the editor
of the industry	's trade magazine cam	paign, which (7)	the survey, was	shocked by the results, "it is (8)
to thi	nk that so many people	e in advertising believe	e their efforts are falli	ing (9) of the mark but
this is (10)	what people pr	rivately think" she sai	id. Between 1990 and	d 1992 a fifth of people in the
advertising ind	ustry lost their jobs. A	Asked what job they w	ould most like to do	instead, the survivors said they
would become	barristers, writers, acto	ors or artists.	X (	
1.	A. taking	B. giving	C. making	D. putting
2.	A. image	B. view	C. appearance	D. aspect
3.	A. overalls	B. overwork	C. overpay	D. overdose
4.	A. persecution	B. operation	C. oppression	D. discrimination
5.	A. genuinely	B. authentically	C. correctly	D. rightfully
6.	A. sufficient	B. capable	C. effective	D. proficient
7.	A. carried	B. conducted	C. performed	D. executed
8.	A. shattering	B. smashing	C. striking	D. staggering
9.	A. far	B. out	C. beyond	D. short
10.	A. clearly	B. clear	C. conspicuously	D. accurate
		<b>X Y</b>		
	uitable word to compl	1 0		
		=		riod of time when they feel very
				is feeling is often called 'culture
shock' and it	_		=	lture shock if you are to (1)
				's important to know that culture
				e shock, and the extent to which
				, the degree to which
				to the new culture. If you go, for
				ence culture shock more sharply
		e knowing the langua	ge and the behavioura	al (3)
of the new cult				
	•	•	-	ou are aware of these stages and
can recognize				erstand why you feel the (4)
			you are experiencing a	are temporary, a process you are
going through	rather than a constant s	situation.		

The first stage is usually referred to as the excitement stage or the 'honeymoon' stage. Upon arriving in a new environment, you'll be interested in the new culture, everything will seem exciting, everyone will seem friendly and helpful and you'll be overwhelmed with impressions. During this stage, you are merely soaking up the new landscape, taking in these impressions passively, and at this stage you have little meaningful experience of the culture. But it isn't (5) \_\_\_\_\_\_before the honeymoon stage dissolves into the second stage – sometimes called the withdrawal stage. The excitement you felt before changes to frustration as you find it difficult to cope with the problems that arise. It seems that everything is difficult, the language is hard to learn, people are unusual and unpredictable, friends are hard to (6) \_\_\_\_\_\_, and simple things like shopping and going to the bank are challenges. It is at this stage that you are likely to feel anxious and homesick, and you will probably find yourself complaining about the new culture or country. This is the stage which is referred to as 'culture shock'. Culture shock is only temporary, and at some point, if you are one of those who manage to stick it (7) \_\_\_\_, you'll experience the third stage of cultural adjustment, the 'recovery' stage. At this point, you'll have a routine, and you'll feel more confident functioning in the new culture. You'll start to feel less isolated as you start to understand and accept the way things are done and the way people behave in your new environment. Customs and traditions are clearer and easier to understand. At this stage, you'll deal with new challenges with humour rather than anxiety. The last stage is the 'home' or 'stability' stage. This is the point when people start to feel at home in the new culture. At this stage, you'll function well in the new culture, adopt certain features and behaviours from your new home, and prefer certain aspects of the new culture to your own culture. There is, in a (8) a fifth stage to this process. If you decide to return home (9) \_a long period in a new culture, you may experience what is called 'reverse culture shock'. This means that you may find aspects of your own culture 'foreign' because you are so used to the new culture that you have spent so long adjusting to. Reverse culture shock is usually pretty mild - you may notice things about your home culture that you have never noticed before, and some of the ways people do things may seem odd. Reverse culture shock rarely (10) for very long. III - Read the passage and choose which of the paragraphs A-F to fit into the numbered gaps in the following magazine article. There is one extra paragraph which does not fit in any of the gaps. If you consider yourself to be particularly environmentally friendly, there is a community which may interest you. Here, in a large multi-home development known as BedZED, you can find architecture which is truly green. Buildings come with thick windows and walls, which regulate the temperature at a comfortable level throughout the year. The south-facing windows collect heat and light from the sun, as do solar panels fitted onto the exterior. Not only that, but BedZED is stylish, and every flat comes with a private garden. As far as countries in the West are concerned, the buildings that people live and work in consume far more energy than transport, for example. However, architecture need not consume so much energy, nor produce so much in the way of C02 emissions. The intelligent design of the housing at BedZED housing demonstrates that buildings can be made environmentally friendly, without particularly high costs or advanced technology. And indeed, the BedZED community - which has some 84 homes - is really rather cost-effective because of

economies of scale: the more homes you build, the less you pay proportionately for the materials and construction

of each individual home. This, as well as all the other benefits, is why BedZED is receiving more and more attention.

3

The technology used in the BedZED design could be implemented far more than it currently is, across different forms of architecture. It is neither a challenge, nor costly to install solar panels, triple-glazed windows, or to insulate floors and walls better. Indeed, according to some estimates, it would be easy to reduce the energy consumption of most of our buildings by up to 20% if we just used more effective design.

Indeed, according to one researcher from the European Commission in Brussels, who works on energy efficiency, it would be possible to achieve a great deal simply by using existing technologies.

In large part, the drive for these changes has come from Europe. Here, governments are becoming more concerned about the dangers of relying too much on our current energy and aware of the need to meet energy-reduction goals. Many governments have given financial incentives for using energy-efficient design in the construction industry, and have also tightened regulations. Moreover, a European Union directive now requires house builders to present evidence of how they are meeting energy-efficiency guidelines.

4

It also seems that governments are becoming more involved in the research and development of environmentally friendly designs. At one laboratory in California, a team has experimented with architectural designs such as windows which become darker on sunny days, thereby reducing the amount of heat coming into the home. This would, in theory, offer significant savings for people who make heavy use of air-conditioning in hot, sunny climates. Interesting initiatives have been taken elsewhere, too.

5

We still have not reached a situation in which the general public fully accepts such measures. From a marketing perspective, it can still be difficult to convince customers that energy efficient products are worthwhile. However, as energy prices rise, this is sure to change.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A. Governments elsewhere in the world are playing their part, too. In the US, the Energy Star programme provides standards for the energy efficiency of consumer products, from home construction to computers and kitchen appliances. This has resulted in energy-efficient products becoming commonplace, and indeed, an attractive choice for consumers.
- B. Both of these regions still make every possible attempt to meet energy consumption guidelines as governments around the world attempt to come to grips with the threat of global warming. There seems every likelihood that this project could lead the way-one can only hope that others will follow.
- C. In India, for example, a New Delhi-based non-profit organisation has helped to create systems whereby small villages can use waste products from farming, and convert them into power. And in Sweden, there is research into how heat from the ground can be used to provide hot water or heating for homes.
- D. Although it might seem like a state-of-the-art paradise for the super-rich, it's actually an estate of affordable housing built between 2000 and 2002 in a suburb of London. It can't be said that the people who live here are all eco-warriors, but they are part of a growing tendency to find buildings which use less energy.
- E. This essentially means finding out how to increase efficiency in the least complicated manner possible. BedZED, for example, was planned so that even if the homes need more energy, despite their eco-friendly designs, there is still a power plant based on the site. This plant, which uses waste materials, can meet any remaining energy demands from residents.
- F. Recently, this has been coming from Asia in the form of Indian and Chinese visitors. Also, more zero-energy communities are under construction elsewhere in the UK, as well as in the USA.

### **D. WRITING**

<b>D.</b> 111	
I-Co	mplete each of the following sentences is such a way that it means the same as the sentences printed
before	it.
1.	I suppose you didn't enjoy that party so long, did you?
	You can't ?
2.	It was her lack of confidence that surprised me.
	What I found
3.	The only reason why she got promotion is that she's competent.
	Were it
4.	That rumour about the politician and the construction contract is absolutely false.
	There is
5.	The passenger said to the taxi driver: "Hurry up!" and he added "I must be at the station on time."
	The passenger told
$II-R\epsilon$	ewrite the sentence by using the word given in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed
before	it. Do not alter the given word in any way.
1.	Attendance at the additional evening lectures is not obligatory for students. (under)
2.	All are eligible for the contest. There is no discrimination of race and sex. (regardless)
3.	They couldn't deceive customers although they used attractive advertisement. (Whatever)
4.	I don't care if she doesn't write to me. (difference)
5.	I don't know how he is going to accept the fact that he has lost his job. (terms)

### ĐỀ CHUYÊN ANH AMS 2017-2018 KEY

#### A. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

I - a) Circle the best options A, B, C or D to complete the sentences
---

1A 2B 3B 4A 5A

# b) Choose the best option A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSET in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following sentences.

cultivated

6B 7A 8D 9B 10B

# II – Join one word on the left with one word on the right to make compound nouns. There is one extra in each box.

- 1. income tax
- 2. food poisoning
- 3. job satisfaction
- 4. parking meter
- 5. fairy stories

### III – Give the correct forms of the words given to complete the sentences.

- 1. suspension
- 2. disinfect
- 3. weakened
- 4. novelist
- 5. cleanliness

### IV - Think of one word only which can be used appropriately in all three sentences.

- 1. bad
- 2. appreciate
- 3. mark
- 4. head
- 5. domestic

# V- Choose one given verb and give a correct preposition or adverb to make suitable phrasal verbs to fill in the gaps below.

- 1 will answer for
- 2. bear with
- 3. made off
- 4. hanging out
- 5. to keep up

#### **B. READING**

## I – Choose the best option A, B, C or D to complete the passage.

1B 2A 3B 4D 5A 6C 7B 8D 9D 10A

### II – Give one suitable word to complete the passage.

1. adapt / adjust	6. make
2. cultures	7. out

3. norms / patterns 8. sense / view

4. way 9. after

5. long 10. lasts / remains / stays

# III – Read the passage and choose which of the paragraphs A-F to fit into the numbered gaps in the following magazine article. There is one extra paragraph which does not fit in any of the gaps.

1D 2E 3F 4A 5C

#### **D. WRITING**

# I – Complete each of the following sentences is such a way that it means the same as the sentences printed before it.

- 1 You can't have enjoyed that party so long, can you? / You can't have had a good time at that party so long, can you?
- 2 What I found surprising was her lack of confidence.
- 3 Were it not for her competence, she wouldn't have got promotion / promoted.
- 4 There is absolute no truth / not any truth in that rumor about the politician and the construction contract.
- 5 The passenger told the taxi driver to hurry up because / since / as he had to be at the station on time.

# II – Rewrite the sentence by using the word given in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed before it. Do not alter the given word in any way.

- 1 Students are under no obligation (whatsoever) to attend the additional evening lectures.
- 2 All are eligible for (taking / to take part in) the contest regardless of race and sex.
- 3 Whatever attractive advertisement they used, they couldn't deceive customers.
- 4 It makes no difference to me if / whether she writes to me / stays / keeps in touch (or not)
- 5 I don't know how / in what way he is going to come to terms with losing his job.

## BỘ GIÁO DỰC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH NĂM 2016 - 2017 Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

	LEXICOLOGY AND (Circle the best options A	_ · ·	to the contoness	
	Don't worry. Your lugg	•		
1.	A. after	B. up	 C. at	D. upon
2	Never till tomor	•		B. upon
	A. put off	B. put over	C. put back	D. put away
3.	It's raining heavily. Ple	•	-	
	A. with	B. under	C. for	D. to
4.	In our university, we of	ften take betweer	n two periods.	
	A. ten - minute breaks		B. a break ten minute	es
	C. a ten - minutes break	ζ	D. a ten - minute brea	ak
5.	Everyone knows about	pollution problems, but	t not many people have	any solution.
	A. looked in		C. got round to	
6.	The doctor took out of l	her bag an unusual	but promised her yo	oung patient that it would not hurt her.
	A. instrument	B. method	C. control	D. utensil
7.	He went to a school wh	nich good manne	rs and self-discipline.	
	A. blossomed	B. planted	C. harvested	D. cultivated
8.	The reason why this ga	me attracts so many yo	ungsters is that	other video games, this one is far more
	interesting.			
	A. comparing to	B. in compared with	C. on comparison to	D. in comparison with
<b>b. 0</b>	Choose the best option A	A, B, C or D that is clo	sest in meaning to the	e underlined word(s).
1.	The father and mother i	reached a compromise of	over the custody of the	ir daughter.
	A. argument	B. deadlock	C. agreement	D. controversy
2.	The child has always ac	dhered to the teacher's i	rules.	
	A. questioned	B. heard	C. repeated	D. followed
3.	Research into hydrogen	technology was <u>facilit</u>	ated by money from C	ongress.
	A. aided	B. terminated	C. followed	D. preceded
4.	He had his own inadequ	uacy to blame for being	fired.	
	A. poverty	B. personality	C. appearance	D. insufficiency
5.	The time constraints pro	evented the students fro	om finishing the test on	time.
	A. periods	B. clocks	C. signals	D. limits
c. (	Give the correct forms o	of the words given to c	omplete the passage.	
	,		• •	do you good. Every summer, you car
				and waiting for car ferries. They are
unr	nistakable - you can tell			
	<del>-</del>			kening from the blissful holiday dreams
of t	the rest of the year. Sunl	burn, mosquitoes and (	2. foresee)	expenses can make

you think twice about how (3. benefit) \_\_\_\_\_\_ getting away from it all really is.

	The fact is, the								
-	ar ability to deal		-						-
(4.	familiar)			with the cu	ulture, or sim	ply a differe	ent climate, a	all of wh	nich make
eve	erything seem dif								
	So, what is the	answer? (5	. Doubt)			<u>,</u> an annual e	scape from n	ormal wo	orking life
is	a very positiv	e thing.	However, tl	ne wisdon	n of seekin	g an exoti	c location	is (6.	question)
			when you thir	ık of all the	things that ca	an go wrong.			
d.	Complete the se	ntences by	finding one	word whic	h fits in all th	ree spaces.			
1.	There is free	to all	the museums	on our tour	, which might	be good nev	v for budget	consciou	s visitors.
	His resignation	was instan	itly interpreted	l as an	_ of failure. I	Despite franti	c efforts to re	evive the	company,
	it recorded loss	es for the t	third time in a	row.					
	Because Liam v	was compl	etely drunk he	was refuse	ed to th	e disco and l	nad to go hor	ne.	
2.	Please come an	d m	e in the tennis	match.				, <b>y</b>	
	Danny is a bit r	niserable s	o we really sh	ould go rou	and try to	her u	p.		
	A went u	up as the P	rince entered t	he stadium			<b>Y</b>		
3.	Most tourists co	ome to this	part of the wo	orld to	in the scene	ery and sootl	ning sounds o	of the jun	ıgle.
	I know it's Day	e's fourth	whisky, but I	can assure	you he can ho	old his			
	May I have a so								
4.	Travelling and	meetings a	are and	parcel of be	eing a busines	ssman.			
	Mike decided t	o c	ompany with	Jeff and se	t up his own	firm when tl	ne difference	s betwee	n the two
	became too big	•							
	Family get-toge	ethers have	been an integ	ral d	of this small a	•. •	1'C C 1	1	
5				, a (	or uns sman c	ommunity's	life for decad	ies.	
٥.	The society org	anized an	day to 1						
٥.	The society org I won't turn a d		day to 1	familiarize	the public wit	th its internat			
٥.	I won't turn a d	eaf ear to	day to ty your ideas. I'n	familiarize n always	the public wit	th its internat suggestions.	ional activiti	es.	tiations.
		eaf ear to gries' conci	day to f your ideas. I'n liatory gesture	familiarize n always es helped to	the public with the public with the your street the water	th its internat suggestions. ay for further	peace talks	es. and nego	
<b>e.</b> ]	I won't turn a d The intermedia	eaf ear to gries' conci	day to be your ideas. I'n liatory gesture able preposition	familiarize n always es helped to ons in the l	the public with to your state to your state was box to make	th its internat suggestions. ay for further phrasal verb	peace talks os, then give	es. and nego <b>the corr</b>	ect forms
<b>e.</b> ]	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs	eaf ear to gries' conci	day to factory day to factory destructions described by the sente talk	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay	the public with to your state to your state was to make part to the value of the va	th its internate suggestions. ay for further phrasal verberbs twice. The with	peace talks s, then give There are so on	es. and nego <b>the corr</b>	ect forms
<b>e.</b> ]	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get	eaf ear to yries' conci with suita os to comp come	day to factory day to factory gesture able prepositions that the sente talk	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay	the public with to your state to your state was to make part to the value of the va	th its internate suggestions. ay for further phrasal verberbs twice. The with	peace talks s, then give There are so on	es. and nego the corr me extra into	ect forms
e. I	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut	eaf ear to yries' conci with suita s to comp come step	day to factory day to factory gesture able prepositions that the sente talk hold	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give	the public with to your state to your state was to make part the was to make your state the was the was to make your state the was to make your state the was the	th its internate suggestions. The suggestions with the suggestions with the suggestion in the suggestion with the suggestion w	peace talks s, then give There are so on out	es. and nego the corr me extra into	ect forms
e. I	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get	eaf ear to yries' conci with suita s to comp come step	day to factory day to factory gesture able prepositions that the sente talk hold	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give	the public with to your state to your state was to make part the was to make your state the was the was to make your state the was to make your state the was the	th its internate suggestions. The suggestions with the suggestions with the suggestion in the suggestion with the suggestion w	peace talks s, then give There are so on out	es. and nego the corr me extra into	ect forms
e. I of	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut	eaf ear to yries' conci with suita s to comp come step	day to figure day to figure day to figure day. I'm liatory gesture delete the sente talk hold	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going	the public with to your state to your state was to make part to the concert to your state of the your state	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verbers twice. The with in	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out ord the time.	es. and nego the corr me extra into off	ect forms
e. l of	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to	eaf ear to gries' conci with suita s to comp come step k of the w	day to figure da	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going	the public with to your state to your state was to make part to the concert to your state of the your state	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verbers twice. The with in	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out ord the time.	es. and nego the corr me extra into off	ect forms
e. I of	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bac	eaf ear to yries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep	day to figure day to figure day to figure day. I'm liatory gesture able preposition detection the sente talk hold me atch to put a paired.	familiarize n always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery	the public with to your so to your so the was box to make pox to make your so to the volume apart	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verberbs twice. The with in the same of the	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out ord the time. suddenly	es.  and nego the corr me extra into off	ect forms  i.  iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii
e. I of	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca	eaf ear to yries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep	day to figure day to figure day to figure day. I'm liatory gesture able preposition detection the sente talk hold me atch to put a paired.	familiarize n always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery	the public with to your so to your so the was box to make pox to make your so to the volume apart	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verberbs twice. The with in the same of the	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out ord the time. suddenly	es.  and nego the corr me extra into off	ect forms  i.  iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii
e. I of  1. I 2. 3.	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca	eaf ear to yries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep well-paid	day to figure day to figure day to figure day. I'm liatory gesture able preposition detection talk hold me atch to put a paired.	familiarize n always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery ng, but con	the public with to your so to your so the was box to make pox to make your so the was down apart  to the concern in, and the was the was the was to the concern in, and the was the wa	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verberbs twice. The with in the same at a few whole thing the city every say the same at the	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out ord the time. suddenly day really	es. and nego the corr me extra into off	in my me
e. I of  1. I 2	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca The job itself is	eaf ear to gries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep well-paid	day to figure day to figure day to figure day. I'm liatory gesture able preposition detection talk hold me atch to put a paired.	familiarize n always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery ng, but con	the public with to your so to your so the was box to make pox to make your so the was down apart  to the concern in, and the was the was the was to the concern in, and the was the wa	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verberbs twice. The with in the same at a few whole thing the city every say the same at the	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out ord the time. suddenly day really	es. and nego the corr me extra into off	in my me
e. I of  1. I 2	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca The job itself is Their lives chang	eaf ear to gries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep well-paid eed comples s away	day to figure day to figure day. I'm liatory gesture able preposition lete the sente talk hold  me atch to put a maired, and interesting tely once the limited are the sente day.	familiarize n always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery ng, but con loan	the public with to your so to your so the was box to make pox to make your so to the concert to the concert in, and the was an unit of the concert in, and the was as it was a site of the public with the concert in th	th its internate suggestions. The suggestions are further phrasal verbers twice. The with in the suggestion of the sugge	r peace talks s, then give There are so on out ord the time. suddenly day really could treat the	es.  and nego the corr me extra into off	in my me
e. I of  1. I 2	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca The job itself is Their lives chang out and weekend It took me half ar	eaf ear to gries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep well-paid red comple s away n hour to	day to figure day to figure day to figure day. I'm liatory gesture able preposition detects the sente talk hold me atch to put a match to put a match day and interesting telly once the limit day once the limit day once the limit day.	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery ng, but con loan at the waiti	the public with to your state to your state was to make part to the concert of in, and the was to the concert of in, and the was it as it and room while	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verbers twice. The with in the same are city every meant they are he was business.	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out  ord the time. suddenly day really could treat the	es.  and nego the corr me extra into off	in my me s to meals
e. ll of  1. ll 2. d 3. d 4. d 6. ll	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca The job itself is Their lives chang out and weekend	eaf ear to gries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep well-paid ed comple s away hour to age to adv	day to five your ideas. I'm liatory gesture able preposition lete the sente talk hold  me atch to put a match to put a match and interesting telly once the limit and cance their care	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery ng, but con loan at the waiti	the public with to your state to your state was to make part to the concert of in, and the was to the concert of in, and the was it as it and room while	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verbers twice. The with in the same are city every meant they are he was business.	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out  ord the time. suddenly day really could treat the	es.  and nego the corr me extra into off	in my me s to meals
e. I of  1. I 2	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca The job itself is Their lives chang out and weekend It took me half ar People often man	eaf ear to gries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep well-paid ed comple s away n hour to age to adv vant to hea	day to five your ideas. I'm liatory gesture able preposition lete the sente talk hold  me atch to put a match to put a match and interesting telly once the limit and cance their care	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery ng, but con loan at the waiti	the public with to your state to your state was to make part to the concert of in, and the was to the concert of in, and the was it as it and room while	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verbers twice. The with in the same are city every meant they are he was business.	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out  ord the time. suddenly day really could treat the	es.  and nego the corr me extra into off	in my me s to meals
e. l. of  1. l. 2	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca The job itself is Their lives chang out and weekend It took me half ar People often man them what they verb	eaf ear to gries' conci with suita s to comp come step  k of the w n get it rep well-paid ed comple s away n hour to age to adv vant to hear s pts)	day to five your ideas. I'm liatory gesture able preposition lete the sente talk hold  me atch to put a mand interesting tely once the large arc.	familiarize n always es helped to ons in the l nces. You pay give going new battery ng, but con loan at the waiti eers by	the public with to your state to your state was to make part to the concert of in, and the was it to make it ingroom while to the concert of in, and the was it ingroom while the concert of in the was it ingroom while the concert of in the was it ingroom while the concert of in the was it in the	th its internate suggestions. The say for further phrasal verbers twice. The with in the same are city every meant they are he was business.	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out  ord the time. suddenly day really could treat the	es.  and nego the corr me extra into off	in my me s to meals
e. l. of  1. l. 2	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I can The job itself is Their lives chang out and weekend It took me half ar People often man them what they verb -READING (2,5)	eaf ear to gries' concines' come step  k of the well-paid ed complets away hour to age to adverse to hour to hear to hear to ge carefull es carefull	day to fivour ideas. I'n liatory gesture able preposition lete the sente talk hold  me atch to put a match to put a mat	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the lences. You of pay give going new battery at the waiti eers by following t	the public with to your state to your state was box to make part down apart  to the concert in, and the was it ing room while in asks.	th its internate suggestions. The suggestions are for further phrasal verbers twice. The with in the suggestion of the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the was busing the city every meant they are the city every meant the city ev	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out ord the time. suddenly day really could treat the y writing a le the right	es. and nego the corr me extra into off  memselves etter. people a	in my me s to meals
e. I of  1. 1. 2	I won't turn a d The intermedia Match the verbs the phrasal verb get cut  Don't try to I opened the bachand! I hope I ca The job itself is Their lives chang out and weekend It took me half ar People often man them what they ve- READING (2,5) Read this passage	eaf ear to gries' concines' come step  k of the well-paid ed complets away a hour toage to adverse to hear to hea	day to fivour ideas. I'n liatory gesture able preposition lete the sente talk hold  meatch to put a match to put a matc	familiarize a always es helped to ons in the lences. You of pay give going new battery at the waitingers by  following to post in Sing er, in 1965	the public with to your so the was box to make part to the concert of the concert	th its internate suggestions. The suggestions are for further phrasal verbers twice. The with in the city every meant they were the was busing a carly nineteer adependent is	r peace talks os, then give There are so on out  ord the time. suddenly day really could treat the y writing a le the right  onth century, a sland state w	and nego the corr me extra into off  memselves etter. people a	in my in me s to meals and telling fore than a

enjoyed provided a useful base, but it was decided that if Singapore was to secure its economic future, it must develop its industry. To this end, new institutional structures were needed to facilitate, develop and control foreign investment. One of the most important of these was the Economic Development Board (EDB), an arm of government that developed strategies for attracting investment. Thus from the outset, the Singaporean government was involved in city promotion.

Towards the end of the twentieth century, the government realized that, due to limits on both the size of the country's workforce and its land area, its labor-intensive industries were becoming increasingly uncompetitive. So an economic committee was established which concluded that Singapore should focus on developing as a service centre, and seek to attract company headquarters to serve South East Asia, and develop tourism, banking, and offshore activities. The land required for this service-sector orientation had been acquired in the early 1970s, when the government realized that it lacked the banking infrastructure for a modern economy. So a new banking and corporate district, known as the 'Golden Shoe', was planned, incorporating the historic commercial area. This district now houses all the major companies and various government financial agencies.

Singapore's current economic strategy is closely linked to land use and development planning. Although it is already a major city, the current development plan seeks to ensure Singapore's continued economic growth through restructuring, to ensure that the facilities needed by future business are planned now. These include transport and telecommunication infrastructure, land, and environmental quality. A major concern is to avoid congestion in the central area, and so the latest plan deviates from previous plans by having a strong decentralization policy. The plan makes provision for four major regional centers each serving 800,000 people, but this does not mean that the existing central business district will not also grow. A major extension planned around Marina Bay draws on examples of other 'world cities', especially those with waterside central areas such as Sydney and San Francisco. The project involves major land reclamation of 667 hectares in total. Part of this has already been developed as a conference and exhibition zone, and the rest will be used for other facilities. However, the need for vitality has been recognized and a mixed zoning approach has been adopted to include housing and entertainment.

One of the new features of the current plan is a broader conception of what contributes to economic success. It encompasses high quality residential provision, a good environment, leisure facilities and exciting city life. Thus there is more provision for low-density housing, often in waterfront communities linked to beaches and recreational facilities. However, the lower housing densities will put considerable pressure on the very limited land available for development, and this creates problems for another of the plan's aims, which is to stress environmental quality. More and more of the remaining open area will be developed and the only natural landscape surviving will be a small zone.

Complete the summary below using the words given in the box. There are some extra:

deregulation	service	recycling	decentralization
entertainment	industry	tourism	labour

When Singapore became an independent, self-sufficient state it decided to build up its (1) \_\_\_\_\_\_, and government organizations were created to support this policy. However, this initial plan met with limited success due to a shortage of (2) \_\_\_\_\_\_ and land. It was therefore decided to develop the (3) \_\_\_\_\_\_ sector of the economy instead. Singapore is now a leading city, but planners are working to ensure that its economy continues to grow. In contrast to previous policies, there is emphasis on (4) \_\_\_\_\_\_ In addition, land will be recovered to extend the financial district, and provide (5) \_\_\_\_\_\_ as well as housing. The government also plans to improve the quality of Singapore's environment, but due to the shortage of natural landscapes it will concentrate instead on what it calls beautification.

Write: True (T) if the statement agrees with the information; False (F) if the statement contradicts the
information and Not Given (NG) if there is no information in the passage.
6. After 1965, the Singaporean government switched the focus of the island's economy.
7. Singapore's four regional centers will eventually be the same size as its central business district.
8. Planners have modelled new urban developments on other coastal cities.
9. Labor-intensive industries are among the current priorities for Singapore's city planners.
10. The government has enacted new laws to protect Singapore's old buildings.
<b>b. Some paragraphs A-H have been removed from the passage. Put them back to their correct places 1-7</b> One night, not so long ago, just as I was drifting off to sleep; the phone rang. It was my 19-year-old son, who at university in Edinburgh, calling to say that he had broken up with his girlfriend at midnight and he had been wandering around the city ever since, not knowing what to do. I told him to catch the first train home. He arrive looking a wretch, but after a good sleep and some home cooking he began to feel his old self again.
Girls I knew then were fairly open with their mothers, but none of my male contemporaries would ever have admitted asking their mothers for advice. Despite all our talk about how important it was for men to let down the defenses and learn how to express their feelings, most of us still secretly felt that any man who depended on h mother too much was a bit of a mummy's boy.  2.
But things don't work that way any more. In a world of short-term contracts, downsizing and redundancy, eve
the most promising and ambitious of our children will go through many career highs and lows during the twenties, and whenever they hit those depths, many of them will return to the nest. A typical son will continue to be at least partly dependent on his mother well past the age of 18.
3
They're also better able to see through the mask of apparent self-confidence. When my boy was growing up, he always maintained a fairy invincible front. His early imaginary play involved sieges, ambushes and surprise attacks. His starting point, though, was always a danger against which he needed to defend himself. He used the games to convince himself that he could prevail.
In his teens, he used many of these same tricks to keep me at bay. If I drove him anywhere to meet his friends, h
insisted I drop him off out of the sight of where they were waiting. There were girlfriends I never met, and phore conversations which were all in code. But occasionally, a confidential mood would come over him and he would tell me whatever happened to be on his mind.
5
'And there's another important change' she adds. 'Most of us took pains to reassure our sons that it was okay for
them to show physical affection or cry when they were upset. If our boys are not so anxious now about showing
their emotions, our efforts in this area have not been in vain.' This seems to be backed up by research, which
shows that boys call their mothers on their mobile phones more than anyone else.
6
The mothers at the other end of the line often have correspondingly low expectations. But we try to keep or anxieties at manageable levels by saying; 'All right, you can stay out until four in the morning, but only if you call me every hour to let me know you're okay.' Those of us who add the offer, 'And if you need a lift let me the same of the same o
know,' often regret it. Most phone calls will begin: 'I'm at the station. When can you pick me up?'
7

What I didn't anticipate was for the same thing to happen with my son. I assumed I would lose him, just like all the experts said. It may be that they were wrong all along - that sons have always confided in their mothers - and just made sure that no one else knew. Have I stumbled on motherhood's best-kept secret? Even if I have, it doesn't diminish my sense of wonder. It's still like getting a present you never expected.

- A. These days, however, mothers can expect to be relied on almost indefinitely for the type of advice that calls on our experience of the outside world. A generation ago, it was accepted that sons would eventually leave their mothers to join the world of men and work. Mothers put their 18 years in and then opened the door to allow their sons to move into jobs for life.
- B. Friends told me that they, too, were getting the same volume of confidences. Celia Pyper says this is normal behavior for today's boys: 'Our sons will tell us more than their fathers told their mothers, because we have brought them up to do so. Our norm has been to empathize with our children when they tell us about their actions or feelings, whereas the previous generation tended to be shocked.'
- C. Many of my friends are surprised at this reluctance of their 20-something sons to break away. But according to psychotherapist Celia Pyper, the mother-son intimacy is nothing new. 'Mums have always been easier to talk to,' she observes. 'They're more cuddly than their fathers, and sons realize early on that their mothers are more accepting of human frailty.'
- D. They are not in any doubt about how to respond to the situation. As one friend said of her rather reticent son: 'My job is to give my son courage' and whilst we might welcome the chance to see more of our children. One does have the feeling that there is something anti-natural in all this.
- E. 'But don't assume that girls are any tougher than boys,' says Celia Pyper. 'Daughters need their mothers too.' Certainly, I know how much my own daughters need me. But this continuing mother-daughter bond is something I expected.
- F. This, alone, may not imply closeness, however, Rob rings his mother from university three times a week, but says he is careful to edit what he tells her. And although he'll approach her for advice on practical issues, when it comes to matters of the heart: 'Why would I go to my mother or my father, after the mess they've made of their lives?' he asked.
- G. The next afternoon he told me what had happened. Then he told me more, and more, and even more. A moment arrived when I couldn't help asking myself, should I be hearing all of this? It wasn't that I was shocked. He reminded me of myself in my own student years, but with one important difference I would never ever have confided in my parents this way.
- H. As he got older and had to ride to school on a bus, with other children, all too often there were situations in which he didn't. I had to teach him how to put up new defenses so that his rougher classmates would not see his weaknesses.

# c. Read the passage and decide which answer A, B, C or D best completes the following statements according to the information in the passage.

#### THE OLYMPIC GAMES

In ancient Greece, athletic festivals were very important and had strong religious associations. The Olympian athletic festival, held every four years in honour of Zeus, eventually lost its local character, became first a national event, and then, after the rules against foreign competitors had been waived, international. No one knows exactly how far back the Olympic Games go, but some official records date back from 776 B.C.

The Games took place in August by Mount Olympus. Many thousands of spectators gathered from all parts of Greece, but no married woman was admitted even as a spectator. Slaves, woman and dishonoured persons were not allowed to compete. The exact sequence of events is uncertain, but events included boys' gymnastics, horse-

racing, field events such as discus and javelin throwing, and the very important foot races. There was also boxing and wrestling and special tests of varied ability such as the pentathlon, the winner of which excelled in running, jumping, discus and javelin throwing and wrestling. The evening of the third day was devoted to sacrificial offerings to the heroes of the day, and the fourth day, that of the full moon, was set aside as a holy day.

On the sixth and last, all the victors were crowned with holy garlands of wild olive from a sacred wood. So great was the honour that the winner of the foot race gave his name to the year of his victory Although Olympic winners received no prize money, they were, in fact, richly rewarded by their state authorities. The public honour also made the strict discipline of the ten-month training period worthwhile. In spite of the lengthy training, however runners were known to drop dead from strain at the winning post. How their results compared with modern standards, we unfortunately have no means of telling.

After an uninterrupted history of almost 1,200 years, the Games were abolished in A.D. 394, the Christian era, because of their pagan origin. It was over 1,500 years before there was another such international athletics gathering. The Greek institution was revived in 1896 and the first small meeting took place in Athens. After the 1908 London Olympic, success was re-established and nations sent their best representatives. In times of peace, the Games have taken place ever since at four-yearly intervals. In Munich in 1972, competitors from more than 120 countries were watched by huge crowds.

Nowadays, the Games are held in different countries in turn. The host country provides vast facilities, including a stadium, swimming pools and living accommodation, but competing countries pay their own athletes' expenses. Athletic contests are still the feature, but now many more sports are represented, women compete, the ancient pentathlon, for example, have been modified into a more comprehensive test, and the marathon races, initiated in 1896, and are now a celebrated event.

The Olympics start with the arrival in the stadium of a torch lighted on Mount Olympus by the sun's rays. It is carried by a succession of runners to the stadium. The torch symbolizes the continuation of the ancient Greek athletic ideals, and it bums throughout the Games until the closing ceremony. The well-known Olympic flag, however, is a modern conception: the five interlocking rings symbolize the uniting of all five continents participating in the Games.

participating in the Games.	
1. The order of athletic events at the ancient O	lympics
A. has not definitely been established	
B. varied according to the full moon	
C. was decided by Zeus, in whose honour th	ne Games were held
D. was considered unimportant	
2. During the Games, on the evening before the	e moon was full,
A. heroes were sacrificed to Zeus	
B. large sums of prize money were distribut	ed to the heroes
C. all the victors were crowned with garland	ds
D. the heroes were honoured with sacrificed	l offerings
3. Competitors had to train	
A. for four years	B. for ten months
C. until they collapsed exhausted	D. for periods determined by their state authorities
4. Modern athletes' results cannot be compared	l with those of the ancient runners because
A. details were not recorded	B. they are much faster
C. the ancient runners fell down dead	D. the Greeks had no means of telling the time

5. The continuity of the Olympic Games	
A. was broken in the year A.D. 1200	B. has never been broken
C. was interrupted for over 1,500 years	D. was broken in 1896
6. Nowadays, the athletes' expenses are paid by	•
A. the national funds of competing nations	B. the winners themselves
C. the athletes themselves	D. commercial organizations
7. At the beginning of the Games in the host count	ry
A. a torch is ignited at sunrise	
B. a light torch is brought into the stadium	
C. relays of runners light their torches in the sta	dium
D. a torch is ignited by the Greek ambassador	
8. The modern Olympics compared with the ancier	nt ones are
A. inspired by the same ideas	B. completely different in every aspect
C. more restricted in the variety of events	D. too much concerned with international rivalry
	C <sub>A</sub> Y
IV. WRITING (2.5pts)	
a. Complete each of the following sentences in s	such a way that it means the same as the sentences printed
before it.	
1. She didn't say a word when she left the room.	
She left	
2. They thought that the little girl had found out the	e keys accidentally.
The keys	
3. The kids dived straight into the pool when we are	rrived.
No sooner	·
4. "We are not doing enough to protect the environ	nment from pollution these days," John said.
John said	· ·
5. Because the sales have dropped recently, profits	
As a result	·
b. Rewrite the sentence by using the word given	in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed
before it. Do not alter the given word in any way	y <b>.</b>
1. Jack and Rose never agree on how to bring up the	neir children. (eye)
2. A reliable source has told me that the local news	spaper is going to shut down. (authority)
3. Too little interest has been shown in the project	to make it viable. ( <b>Not</b> )
4. Our detectives are determined to find out exactly	y what happened in this case. (bottom)
5. We were just going to bed when the earthquake	happened. (point)
	<del></del>

## ĐỀ CHUYÊN ANH AMS 2016-2017 KEY

### **LEXICOLOGY AND GRAMMAR** (30 x 0.1 pt = 3.0 pts)

a. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences.

A. after
 D. come up with
 A. put off
 A. instrument
 B. under
 D. cultivated

4. D. a ten-minute break 8. D. .in comparison with

## b. Choose the best option A, B, C or D that is closest in meaning to the underlined word(s).

- 1. C. agreement
- 2. D. followed
- 3. A. aided
- 4. D. Insufficiency
- 5. D. limits

### c. Give the correct forms of the words given to complete the passage.

- 1. holidaymakers
- 2. unforeseen/unforeseeable
- 3. beneficial
- 4. unfamiliarity
- 5. Undoubtedly/ Doubtlessly
- 6. questionable

## d. Complete the sentences by finding one word which fits in all three spaces.

- 1. admission
- 2. cheer
- 3. drink
- 4. part
- 5. open

# e. Match the verbs with suitable prepositions in the box to make phrasal verbs, then give the correct forms of the phrasal verbs to complete the sentences. You can use the verbs twice.

- 1. talk... into
- 2. came apart
- 3. gets.... down
- 4. had been paid off
- 5. hold on
- 6. getting... with

## III. READING (25 X 0.1 pt - 2.5 pts)

- a. Read this passage carefully and do the following tasks.
- 1. industry 2. labour 3. Service 4. Decentralization 5. entertainment
- 6. True (T) 7. Not given (NG) 8. True (T) 9. False (F) 1. Not Given (NG)
- b. Some paragraphs A-H have been removed from the passage. Put them back to their correct places 1-7.
- 1. G 2.A 3.C 4.H 5.B 6. F 7. E
- c. Read the passage and decide which answer A, B, c or D best completes the following statements according to the information in the passage.
- 1. A. has not definitely been established
- 2. D. the heroes were honoured with sacrificed offerings
- 3. B. for ten months
- 4. A. details were not recorded
- 5. C. was interrupted for over 1,500 years
- 6. A. the national funds of competing nations
- 7. B. a light torch is brought into the stadium
- 8. A. inspired by the same ideas

#### IV. WRITING (2.5 pts)

- a. Complete each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed before it  $(5 \times 0.1 \text{ pt} = 0.5 \text{ pt})$
- 1. She left the room without saying a word.
- 2. The keys were thought to have been found out accidentally by the little girl.
- 3. No sooner had we arrived than the kids dived straight into the pool.
- 4. John said (that) they were not doing enough to protect the environment from pollution those days.
- 5. As a result of the recent drop in the sales, profits have declined.
- b. Rewrite the sentence by using the word given in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed before it. Do not alter the given word in any way.  $(5 \times 0.1 \text{ pt} = 0.5 \text{ pt})$
- 1. Jack and Rose never see eye to eye about bringing up/ how to bring up their children.
- 2.1 have/ (got/had) it on (good) authority that the local newspaper is going to shut down.
- 3. Not enough interest has been shown in the project to make it viable.
- 4. Our detectives determine/are determined to get to the bottom of this case.
- 5. We were on the point of going to bed when the earthquake happened.

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH NĂM 2015 - 2016 Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

<b>A</b>	DLI	$\mathbf{\Omega}$	NE	rt/	CC
Α.	РΗ	. ,	NE		

I - (	Choose the word that h	as a different stress pat	tern from those of the ot	hers
1.	A. economical	B. personality	C. preparatory	D. entertainment
2.	A. interrupt	B. interview	C. intervene	D. intimation
3.	A. surprising	B. astonishing	C. amazing	D. interesting
II -	Circle the word whose	underlined part is pro	nounced differently from	the rest.
4.	A. scissors	B. possess	C. di <u>ss</u> olve	D. to <u>ss</u> es
5.	A. expl <u>ai</u> n	B. compl <u>ai</u> n	C. certain	D. camp <u>ai</u> gn
в. ч	VOCABULARY AND	GRAMMAR		
I - (	Circle the best options A	A, B, C or D to complet	e the sentences.	
6.	The teacher said that I	would be able to speak	English fluently	_ six months.
	A. in	B. by	C. since	D. till
7.	The police began an _	into the disapp	earance of the painting fi	ve days ago.
	A. investigation	B. investigatory	C. investigate	D. investigating
8.	They are having their l	nouse by a co	onstruction company.	
	A. to paint	B. painting	C. being painted	D. painted
9.	Only after doing his ch	nores to go to	meet his friends.	
	A. Jim was allowed	B. did Jim allow	C. was allowed Jim	D. was Jim allowed
10.	I hope you will	notice of what I am	going to tell you.	
	A. gain	B. keep	C. get	D. take
11.	There were some very	strong candidates for th	ne job, but none of them _	my expectations.
	A. took	B. gave	C. made	D. meet
12.	from outer s	pace, our earth looks lil	ke a "blue planet".	
	A. Seen	B. Having seen	C. Seeing	D. Be seen
13.	British and Australian	people share the same la	anguage, but in other aspe	ects they are as different as
	A. cats and dogs	B. chalk and cheese	C. salt and pepper	D. here and there
14.	Even if that laptop is the	he most expensive in the	e store, it doesn't	mean that it is the best.
	A. severely	B. valuably	C. doubtfully	D. necessarily
15.	Graham was exhausted	l. He tennis t	or an hour.	
	A. had been playing	B. played	C. has been playing	D. was playing
II -	- Write an adjective or a	a noun that is similar in	n meaning to each of the	phrases below.
16.	not good or pure enoug	gh to drink:		
17.	a person who tends to	look on the bright side of	of things:	
18.	lasting or intended to l	ast or be used only for a	a short time:	
19.	a room or building use	d for scientific research	, experiment, testing, etc.	:
20.	a person who is concer	ned about protecting th	e environment:	

		passage by writing the corr				
	= = -	in the British press reveal piano sonatas had been fou		on)		
	•	•	•	discovered by a German music		
(22. Apparentness), the long-lost sonatas were discovered by a German mus teacher in the home of an elderly lady. (23. Strange) enough, the manuscripts, which have been pronounced convincibly several eminent (24 mysicalogical)						
				verify their (27. authentic)		
				excitement by this news. (28.		
			_	ne sonatas, and an (29. author)		
ттера				Since then, however, a note of		
doub		_	_	are handed over		
very	soon, the manuscripts mu	ist be regarded as a forgery,	albeit a very ciever one	Y		
IV	Complete each of the fol	lowing contoness using the	correct form of phrasa	l verbs from the box. There		
	compiete each of the fol extra ones.	wwiig seniences using ine	correct form of phrasa	i veros from the box. There		
are re		seize up	let off	stand for		
	take in	stand over	bring in	siana joi		
	take in	stana over	oring in			
31 \$	Since Sarah		with her next door neigh	phor she has been sad		
		im				
		g or working normally, you				
				ou to lose weight in a week.		
		with a wa		•		
33. K	Daily was	with a wa	ining by the police beca	tuse it was her first offence.		
C PI	EADING COMPREHE	NSION				
			oved from it Choose fi	com the sentences $A - F$ , the		
		re is one extra sentence you		om the semences A - 1, the		
	• • •			e late eighties and nineties, they		
	_			he Arctic to the South Atlantic		
	•	•		and in coastal clean-ups. (36)		
Close				dustry has appeared: harvesting		
hoga				collecting 30,000 per month. In		
_	= '					
		ey are a major nuisance in bl				
		-	•	being buried or burnt, which is		
		=		(37) Turtles		
				fish with similar consequences;		
-		n plastic bags preventing the		us hage on hinds on the Desifie		
J	i ne whame illii-illaker l	NEUCCCA MUSKING WAS SHOC	keu by the effects of th	e bags on birds on the Pacific		

The wildlife film-maker Rebecca Hosking was shocked by the effects of the bags on birds on the Pacific island of Midway. She found that two-fifths of the 500,000 albatross chicks born each year die, the vast majority from swallowing plastic that their parents have mistakenly brought back as food. As a result, she started a movement to turn her home town into the first community in the country to be free off plastic bags. Many local residents and shopkeepers joined in, and the idea of getting rid of them completely soon spread to other towns and villages.

decade ago, come to that, that about two-thirds of us would by now be actively involved in recycling? (38)
What is needed is a general change in consumer attitudes, towards the habit of using re-usable shopping bags. Older people will remember how this used to be entirely normal as every household had a 'shopping bag', a strong bag which was used to carry items bought in the daily trip to the shops. (39) Today, many of us tend to drive to the supermarket once a week and fill up the car with seven days' worth of supplies, for which plastic bags, of course, are fantastically useful. It's a hard habit to break.  However, there has already been a big drop in plastic bag use, partly because the leading supermarkets and other shopkeepers are making a major effort to help us give up the habit, with a whole variety of new ideas. (40) It is clear that habits are starting to change; reusable bags are more visible than they were even two years ago.  Many believe there should be a tax on plastic bags, and the government of a number of countries are
considering the idea. What people have in mind is the example of Ireland, where a tax of $\leq 0.22$ was introduced on all plastic bags, the first of its kind in the world.
<ul> <li>A. Major changes in public opinion and behavior can certainly occur.</li> <li>B. On land they are everywhere, too.</li> <li>C. These range from cheap 'bags for life' offers to bag-free check outs.</li> <li>D. Worse still, billions get into the environment, especially the ocean environment, where they become a terrible threat to wildlife.</li> <li>E. But there was a very different pattern of household shopping then: the purchase of a much smaller number of items, on a daily basis, after a walk to small, local shops.</li> <li>F. She realized then that it was too late to do anything about this man-made disaster.</li> </ul>
II – Read the following text and circle the correct answer A, B, C or D which best fits each gap.  Tourism is the fastest-growing industry in the world. As well as bringing prosperity to an area, however, it can also destroy the qualities which (41) visitors in the first place. If it is not carefully controlled, tourism can also (42) problems for local people, as is shown by various examples from around the world.  When Phuket in Thailand first became a popular tourist (43), people there were unable to cope with the increase in rubbish that two million visitors a year (44) and a huge incinerator had to be built in the countryside to deal with it. New hotels at Goa in India caused a huge increase in water consumption, (45) many local people to walk considerable distances to get clean water. And Egypt's desert landscapes are being destroyed by the litter dropped by tourists. Moving sands are difficult to clean, and the white desert to the west of the Nile Valley may be permanently (46)  It's encouraging, therefore, to read about the (47) of certain tour companies who are organizing environmental holidays in some of the worst hit areas. Regular tours now go to places (48) the Himalayas and Atlas mountains in North Africa with the (49) of
combining a bit of sightseeing with the chance to help (50) some of the mess left by previous visitors.

Although some people remain unconvinced, it does seem possible that the entire country could eventually become plastic-bag free. Who could have imagined half-a-century ago that our public places would one day all become cigarette-smoke free? Or that we would all be using lead-free petrol? Who would have thought even a

۷	<b>1</b> 1.	A. convinced	B. persuaded	C. atracted	D. appealed
		A. create	B. form	C. lead	D. invent
		A. position	B. destination	C. terminus	D. departure
۷		A. reject	B. produce	C. establish	D. involve
		· ·	B. making	C. forcing	D. urging
		A. injured	B. touched	C. influenced	D. affected
		A. efforts	B. obstacles	C. strains	D. duties
۷	18.	A. as well as	B. as for	C. such as	D. so as to
		A. hope	B. plan	C. wish	D. aim
		A. rub out	B. care for	C. clear up	D. break off
III –	Read	the following text and fi	ill each blank with a sui	table word.	
-	[went]	y years ago, kids in scho	ool had never even heard	of the Internet. Now, I l	bet you cannot find a single
perso	n in y	our school who has not	at least heard of it. In fa	act, many of us use it on	a (51)
basis	and e	ven have access to it from	n our home!		
-	Γhe "n	net" in internet really star	nds for network. A netw	ork is two or more comp	outers connected together so
that i	nform	ation can be (52)	, or sent fro	m one computer to anoth	er.
I	nterne	et is a vast resource for a	all types of information.	You may enjoy using it	to do research for a school
					s and family. Information is
					ls create and post. It is kind
					one can put anything on the
Inter	net, yo	ou also have to be careful	and use your best (56) _	and a	a little common sense.
J	Just be	ecause you read somethin	ng on a piece of paper so	meone sticks on a bullet	in board does not mean it is
good	inform	nation, or even correct fe	or that matter. So you ha	eve to be sure that whoev	ver (57)
the ir	nforma	ation knows what they ar	e talking about, especial	ly if you are doing resear	ch?
		•	-	•	u have never met the person
_					ground. You should
neve	r give	out any personal inform	ation to someone you d	o not know, not even yo	ur name! And just like you
			•	•	50) you
		/ -	r. Just like you could ma	ke up things about yourse	elf to tell someone, someone
else o	could o	do the same to you!			
D. W	RITI	NG			
I-C	omple	ete the second sentence s	o that it has a similar m	eaning to the first senter	nce.
		emembered to pack every			
-	The on	nly thing			
62. I	Peter h	nadn't expected to See so	many foreigners at the p	party.	
I	t came	e as			
63. J	Jacqui	and I were sitting by our	selves at the back of the	coach.	
J	Jacqui	and I			
		ll do everything possible			
I	Everyt	hing			
65. I	Exhau	stion prevented any of th	e runners from finishing	the race.	
S	So				

II -	- Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word given
in b	brackets. Do not change the word given.
66.	Sarah rang because she was worried about us. (rung)
67.	There was no point in staying at the party because my friends had left. (worth)
68.	Terry was rude, but Sue got her revenge on him. (being)

- 69. If you are not careful, you are going to be dismissed. (sack)
- 70. I am looking for a job which is commensurate with my abilities. (level)

## ĐỀ CHUYÊN ANH AMS 2015-2016 KEY

#### A. PHONETICS

I - Choose the word that has a different stress pattern from those of the others by circling the letter A, B, C or D.

1C 2B 3D

II - Circle the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the rest.

4D 5A

#### **B. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR**

I - Circle the best options A, B, C or D to complete the sentences.

6A 7A 8D 9D 10D 11D 12A 13B 14D 15A

II – Write an adjective or a noun that is similar in meaning to each of the phrases below.1. suspension

- 16. undrinkable / impure
- 17. optimist
- 18. temporary
- 19. laboratory / lab
- 20. environmentalist / conservationist

III – Complete the following passage by writing the correct form of the words given in brackets.1. bad

21. sensational 26. scientific
22. Apparently 27. authenticity
23. Strangely 28. Preparations
24. musicologist 29. authoritative
25. available 30. originals

 $IV-Complete\ each\ of\ the\ following\ sentences\ using\ the\ correct\ form\ of\ phrasal\ verbs\ from\ the\ box.$ 

There are to extra ones.

- 31. fell out
- 32. standing over
- 33. seize up
- 34. taken in
- 35. let off

V – Choose one given verb and give a correct preposition or adverb to make suitable phrasal verbs to fill in the gaps below.

will answer for
 bear with
 hanging out
 to keep up

3. made off

#### C. READIG COMPREHENSION

I – Read the article below. Five sentences have been removed from it. Choose from the sentences A – F, the one which fits each gap. There is one extra sentence you do not need to use.

36B 37D 38A 39E 40C

II - Read the following text and circle the correct answer A, B, C or D which best fits each gap.

41C 42A 43B 44B 45C 46D 47A 48C 49D 50C

III – Read the following text and fill each blank with a suitable word.

51. regular / daily 56. judgement / judgment

52. shared 57. posted / shared / updated

53. downloading 58. communicating

54. accessed 59. dangerous

55. bulletin/ message 60. strangers

#### **D. WRITING**

#### I – Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

- 61. The only thing (that / which) Neil forgot to pack was his toothbrush.
- 62. It came as a surprise to Peter to see so many foreigners at the party.
- 63. Jacqui and I were sitting on our own at the back of the coach.
- 64. Everything possible will be done to avoid a disaster.
- 65. So exhausted were the runners that none of them finished the race.

# II – Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word given in brackets. Do not change the word given.

- 66. Sarah would not have rung if she hadn't been worried about us.
- 67. My friends had left the party so it was not worth staying there.
- 68. Sue paid Terry back for being rude to her.
- 69. If you are careless / not careful, you will get the sack / be given the sack.
- 70. I am looking for a job on a level with my abilities.

# BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH NĂM 2014 - 2015

				Thời gian	làm bà	i: 120 phút		
I-PI	HON	NETICS		9		•		
A.	Cir	cle the word who	se un	derlined part is pr	onounce	ed differently fro	m the re	est.
1.	A	<u>jou</u> rney	В	c <u>ou</u> ntry	C	tr <u>ou</u> ble	D	en <u>oug</u> h
2.	A	t <u>e</u> rrible	В	s <u>e</u> ntimental	C	t <u>e</u> rrific	D	m <u>e</u> mory
3.	A	slaughter	В	borough	C	drought	D	laughter
4.	A	trea <u>s</u> ure	В	en <u>s</u> ure	C	mea <u>s</u> ure	D	plea <u>s</u> ure
В.	Circ	cle the word whos	se mai	n stressed syllable	is diffe	rent from the res	t	Y
5.	A	international	В	multicultural	C	globalization	D	argumentative
6.	A	emergency	В	gratitude	C	consider	D	alternative
7.	A	= -	В	understand	C	introduce	D	entertain
8.	A	•	В	convenient	C	correspond	D	communicate
	700	4 DAIY 4 DAY 4 NID	CD.	MALD				
		ABULARY AND			4 . 41			
		_		, C or D to comple				1 ' ' 14 '
9		=		id surgery. He will	not agre	e to the operation		he is convinced that
		is absolutely nece	•				ъ	1
A	SC		В	unless		if	D	only if
10		he job was more d				ected it to be.	-	• •
A		ould	В	had	C	have	D	might
11		ve never seen any			r jobs as		_	
A		ager	В	keen	C	dedicated	D	interested
12			_	f sunglasses as I for			_	
A		eedn't have bough	ıt		В	didn't need to b	uy	
C		eeded not to buy		<b>Y</b>	D	hadn't to buy		
13	V	When all the studer		•	•	n his lecture.		
A	W	as seated	В	was sitting	C	seated	D	were seated
14		you got	the jo	b, where would you	_			
A		upposed	В	Supposing		As long a		Unless
15.	. Н	lis wife's death wa	as a tei	rible shock, and it	took him	a long time to		_ it.
A	g	et down	В	get up	C	get away	D	get over
16	I	don't want to bure	den my	daughter with my	problem	s. She's got too n	nuch	·
A	u	p her sleeve	В	up her mind	C	in effect	D	on her plate
17	Н	lis greediness was		to his often g	oing hu	ngry as a child.		
A	Se	et down	В	put back	C	set up	D	put down
18	T	he car was repaire	ed but	not quite to the own	ner's	•		
A	Sä	atisfactory	В	please	C	regard	D	satisfaction

grandly

greatly

A

В

19. It won't \_\_\_\_\_ matter if you arrive a few minutes late.

strangely

luckily

D

20.	There's no need to wo of time.	orry. We shall get to	the station l	ong before the tra	in leaves	as we have	
A		B packets	C	parcels	D	bags	
21	The concert doesn't st	•		-		bags	
A				remove	 D	destroy	
22	She talked so fast. It w				D	desiroy	
A				edgeways	D	ony woy	
A 23	I don't like intellectua	•		•		any way	
23 A		B shamefaced		slow-witted		lowbrow	
А	nat-topped	b shameraceu	C	slow-witted	D	lowolow	
R Fil	ll a suitable preposition	n in each gan of the	e following	sentences			
24	The thing I don't like	~ -	_		rk un to4	en hours	
			o is that we		in up to	on nours	
25	Everyone can benefit		a better ro	oad system.		<b>Y</b>	
26	Both of the men were				me.		
27	Would you please try						
28	I think your suggestion	on is probably the be	est one		he long r	un.	
29	The stadium was pack						
30	John broke the world						
31	Harry appeared					ater.	
32	Have you got any tick						
33	Her singing was so ba				age.		
			7				
C. Gi	ive the correct forms o	f the words given i	n the brack	ets to complete t	he passa	ge.	
7	The only way to (34. fit	)		is through exerci	se. Spen	ding your life as a '	coucl
potate	o' is almost the (35. he	alth)		thing that yo	u can do	. I'm not saying tha	ıt yoı
need	to become (36. fanatic)			about keeping you	ırself fit	and spend long mise	erable
hours	The only way to (34. fit o' is almost the (35. he to become (36. fanatic) (37. happy)	A VY	jogging for	miles in the rain	every d	ay. But it is essentia	ıl tha
you	do a minimum of	(38. day)		ex	ercise.	Have a (39. dis	scuss
	wit						
his in	struction.						
D. Us	se the correct forms of	the phrasal verbs i	in the box t	o complete the se	entences.	There are three ex	tra
ones.	You should use each p	phrasal verb only o	nce.				
	blow over	fall off		bring into		turn away	
	catch on	settle up		die down		hand in	
41	I wonder when the tro						
42.	Do you think the Prin						
43.	Nick appeared on the	=		= =			_•
44.	Attendances at the co						
45.	Many people had to			at th	e entrand	ce of the stadium be	cause
	the tickets were sold	out.					

E. C	omplete the sentences by findi	ng one word which fits all three spaces to make meaningful sentences.	
46	a. After his	from prison, John promised to become a good person.	
	b. I experienced a great	of pain after the treatment.	
	c. On his latest	, Fold has collaborated with several other great pianists.	
47	a. My favorite	in the play is where Uncle Toby breaks a priceless flower vase.	
	b. Films are not really my		
		of the accident is on VTV 1.	
48	a. A	worker is a person who works within an employer's household.	
	b. Although extremely indep	endent and well able to look after themselves, cats are generally classified mals.	as
	c. Over the years the proport	ion of foreign stories in this newspaper has declined as people have become	ne
	more engrossed in	issues.	
49	a. John,	on! You can't say things like that about someone you have never m	et
	before.		
		decline in the number of male applicants.	
	c. Mai and Nam met each oth	er at university, and they've been going almost fi	ve
	years.		
50	a. The night before she was to	o get married to a Vietnamese immigrant, her female friends organized a ho	en
		he police decided to send out a search to scour the	ne
	forest where the man had bee	n last seen.	
		leader, he vowed to beat the Conservatives in the ne	xt
	elections.		
III-R	READING		
A. Fi	ill one suitable word in each s	pace to complete the passage.	
		g names on the Internet, and (51) many other digit	al
		a profit. But the company which its rivals call the "Cybe	
cocki	roach" (53)	launched only in 1992. Before that it was a small firm (5	4)
	Control Vide	o Corporation, and it made video games. Steve Case, a former Pizza H	ut
		k (55) company online. Innovative, fast moving, an	
		ls (56) people who want to surf the Internet, but when the surf the Internet the surf the Internet the Inter	
		r the same reason, "techies" - people who think they are more expert wi	
comp	outers, look (57)	on America Online and its users. Recently America Online (or AO	L,
as it	calls itself) joined with Time V	Varner - a multi-million dollar movie and magazine company - to create	a
multi	imedia giant. Now, AOL has b	egun to expand abroad. In many European countries, including the Unite	ed
		nputer magazine (58) does not have a free AC	
		o puts advertisements onto the television, and employs people to hand (5	
		uctory disks at places like train stations. As the Internet gets faster, AOL	
		high-speed (60) through fiber optic cables or the ne	
		oach" will have to show that, like real cockroaches, it can survive in almo	
	environment.		

# B. You are going to read a magazine article. Choose the answer A, B, C or D which best fits according to the text

Declan Mayes, President of the Music Buyers Association, is furious at a recent announcement by the recording industry concerning people downloading MP3 music files from the Internet. Of course, there are files that can be downloaded legally for a small charge, but the uproar is not about these: it is about illegal downloads, which constitute an undoubted infringement of copyright. However, there is a great deal of controversy over whether the people who indulge in this activity should be regarded as actual criminals. A few parallels may be instructive. If someone copies an audio music cassette for their own private use, they are, strictly speaking, breaking the law. But recording companies have usually turned a blind eye to this practice because prosecuting the few people involved would be difficult, and the financial loss to the company itself is not considered significant. At the other end of the scale, there are criminals who make illegal copies of CDs and sell them for a profit. This is far more serious, and the industry actively pursues and prosecutes pirates. Now the Music Recording Association has announced that it regards individuals downloading music from the Internet as pirates, claiming that they damage fee industry in just the same way. "The industry is completely overreacting; it'll be a laughing stock," says Mayes. "They're going to arrest some teenagers downloading files in his bedroom - and sue him for thousands of dollars! This isn't going to frighten anyone into buying CDs."

Mayes may have a point. There is a general consensus that CD pirates should be subjected to the full wrath of the law, but few would see an individual downloading music for his or her own pleasure in the same light. However, downloading music files illegally is not as innocuous as making private copies of audio cassettes. The scratchy, distorted cassette copy is a poor version of the original recording, whereas an MP3 file is of high quality and can be stored - on a CD, for example. It is this that makes the practice a powerful temptation for music fans, given the high cost of CDs. What does Mayes think about claims that music companies could be forced out of business by people downloading music illegally? That's nonsense. Music companies are always whining about high costs, but that doesn't prevent them from recording hundreds of CDs by completely unknown artists, many of whom are "packaged" by marketing departments to appeal to young consumers. The companies are simply hoping that one of these new bands or singers will be a hit, and although it can be expensive to promote new artists, the cost of manufacturing the CDs is actually very low. This last point would appear to be the focus of resentment against music companies: a CD is far cheaper to produce than its price in the shops would indicate, and profit margins for the music companies are huge. An adult with a reasonable income may not object to paying £15 for a CD of classical music, but a teenager buying a CD by the latest pop sensation may find that price rather steep - especially since the latest pop sensation is almost certain to be forgotten within a few months. And while the recording industry can't be held responsible for fee evanescent nature of fame, given the teenage appetite for anything in novels, it could lower the prices it charges - especially since technology is making CDs even cheaper to produce.

This is what Mayes hopes will happen. 'If the music industry stops exploiting the music-buying public, it can survive. Everyone would rather buy a CD, with an attractive jacket and booklet, than mess around downloading files, but the price has to be reasonable. The problem isn't going to vanish if the industry carries on trying to make a quick profit. Technology has caught up with the music companies, and trying to fight it by taking people to court will only earn money for the lawyers'. A frightening thought.

A. turn a blind eye	B. be indulgent towards them
C. take them to court	D. charge them a fee
62 Mayes thinks that the recording	g industry's recent announcement
A. fails to take into account the di	fficulties of prosecuting offenders
B. makes the industry appear ludio	crous
C. will deter consumers from buyi	ing CDs
D. will encourage resentment of C	CD piracy
63 According to the article, it is co	ommonly accepted that
A. producing pirate CDs in order t	to make money is a serious offence
B. downloading MP3 files is more	e serious than making audio cassettes
C. the Music Recording Association	on should ignore infringements
D. the laws regarding illegal music	c recordings should be amended
64 Why does the writer feel that M	IP3s are unlike copies of audio cassettes?
A. Downloaded MP3 files are gen	erally not for private use
B. The financial losses to the must	ic industry are greater
C. The price of MP3s is greater th	an the price of audio cassettes
D. There is a significant difference	
65 Mayes implies that music comp	panies
A. could cut costs by making chea	per CDs
B. should not promote artists who	are unknown
C. are speculating when they pron	note new artists
D. should use different manufactu	ring processes
66 The writer points out that the m	nusic industry cannot be blamed for
A. the fact that fewer teenagers are	e buying classical music CDs
B. the fact that fashions change qu	nickly
C. the poor quality of much mode.	rn music
D. the prices that are charged for C	CDs in shops
67 What does Mayes think is at the	e root of the dilemma facing the music industry?
A. the unprecedented speed of tech	hnological advances
B. unrealistic legal advice	
C. its failure to adopt an appropria	ate long-term strategy
D. the rapidly changing nature of	contemporary music
Circle the best option A, B, C or I	D to complete the passage.
So the time has come for you to fil	l in your college application form. The best advice is to imagine that you'r
person who's choosing the applica	nts and to ask yourself what valuable qualities you - and you alone — ca
ig to the college in question. (68)	every justified opportunity to present yourself in a positive light You
	teen to study your (69) subject - and that you can (70) you
	terests - but bear in mind that any you mention may be probed in depth a
-	a deep, thorough interest in one or two fields. Saying you've led
	than saying you like to go for long walks. If its true put it down

Remember to say what your hobbies have taught you. If you work as a gardener, you will surely have (73)

			• • •	-	porter you'll have gained some
_					Any job may (75) deep-
		=	=	-	people to check your application
	-		•	for a poor old professor	r to read. After all, he may have
tirea e		hundred other forms		0.0:	D C :
	68	A. Catch	B. Captivate	C. Grip	D. Seize
	69	A. chosen	B. choose	C. choosy	D. choice
	70	A. deliver	B. project	C. practice	D. identify
	71	A. gain	B. prove	C. demonstrate	D. reveal
	72	A. successful	•	C. impressive	D. illustrious
	73	A. thoughtful	B. had	C. educated	D. informed
	74	A. awareness	B. vision	C. understanding	D. insight
	75	A. convey	B. confer	C. enjoy	D. attract
	RITING				× ,
A. Fin			•	eans exactly the same	as the sentence printed before it.
76	_	not taking that job in			
					·
77	I was ve	ry shocked when I k	new that he had faile	d that important test.	
					·
78				ne in the foreseeable fur	
	It is not				·
79			Il quantities as we wo	-	
	With			/	bulk.
B. Rev	write eacl	h of the following s	entences in such a w	ay that it means the sa	nme as the sentence printed
before	it. Do no	ot alter the given w	ords in any way.		
80	I don't k	know much about Ch	ninese ancient history.	. ( <b>My</b> )	
			<u> </u>		·
81	Going sl	hopping every week	end gives me much pl	leasure. (enjoy)	
					·
82	They are	e getting someone to	mend the windows.	(having)	
					<del>.</del>
83	His succ	cess is due more to lu	ick than intelligence.	(results)	
					<del>.</del>
84	Contact	the Student Service	Office if you have an	y problems. (touch)	
			<u>-</u>	- <del>-</del>	<del>.</del>
85	The staf	fs in that office all h	ave great respect for t	their boss. (look)	
				· · ·	

## ĐỀ CHUYÊN ANH AMS 2014-2015 KEY

#### **I-PHONETICS**

A. Circle the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the rest.

1A 2C 3D 4B

B. Circle the word whose main stressed syllable is different from the rest

5C 6B 7A 8C 9E

#### II-VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

A. Circle the best options A, B, C or D to complete the sentences

9B 10B 11C 12B 13D 14B 15D 16D 17D 18D 19A 20D 21A 22C 23D

B. Fill a suitable preposition in each gap of the following sentences.

 24. at
 29 with

 25. from
 30 for

 26. at
 31 in

 27. from
 32 for

 28. in
 33 off

C. Give the correct forms of the words given in the brackets to complete the passage.

34. fitness 38. daily

35. unhealthiest 39. discussion 36. fanatical 40. systematically

37. unhappily

- D. Use the correct forms of the phrasal verbs in the box to complete the sentences. There are three extra ones. You should use each phrasal verb only once.
  - 41. blow over
  - 42. catch on
  - 43. died down
  - 44. fallen off
  - 45. turned away
- E. Complete the sentences by finding one word which fits all three spaces to make meaningful sentences.
  - 46. release
  - 47. scene
  - 48. domestic
  - 49. steady
  - 50. party

#### **III-READING**

### A. Fill one suitable word in each space to complete the passage.

51. unlike56. to52. makes/generates57. down53. was58. that/ which

54. called/named 59. out

55. the/ this 60. connections/ connectivity/ links

# B. You are going to read a magazine article. Choose the answer A, B, C or D which best fits according to the text

61C 62B 63A 64D 65C 66B 67C

## C. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the passage.

68D 69A 70B 71C 72C 73B 74D 75B

#### **IV-WRITING**

# A. Finish each of the sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it.

- 76. If only I had taken that job in the bank.
- 77. It came as a shock to me to know (when I knew) that he had failed that important test.
- 78. It is not (at all) likely/ probable that they will have any work to offer me in the foreseeable future.
- 79. With a view to making profit, we always purchase / buy things in bulk.

# B. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed before it. Do not alter the given words in any way.

- 80. My knowledge of (about) Chinese ancient history is very limited / poor / scant.
- 81. I enjoy (going) shopping / doing the shopping every weekend.
- 82. They are having the windows mended / They are having someone mend the windows.
- 83. His success results more from luck than (from) intelligence.
- 84. Get (Keep) in touch with the Student Service Office if you have any problems.
- 85. The staffs in that office all look up to their boss.

## BỘ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỂ THỊ TUYỂN SINH NĂM 2013 - 2014

				DE IIII ICI	EN SINII	17111 2015 - 201-	•	
				Thời g	ian làm bài	: 120 phút		
I-PH	IONI	ETICS (2,0 pts	)					
A.	Circ	le the word wh	ose und	erlined part is	pronounce	d differently fro	m the r	est.
1.	A	c <u>a</u> mpus	В	rel <u>a</u> x	C	loc <u>a</u> te	D	f <u>a</u> shion
2.	A	vi <u>s</u> it	В	becau <u>s</u> e	C	an <u>s</u> wer	D	poi <u>s</u> on
3.	A	cau <u>ght</u>	В	bought	C	drought	D	laughter
4.	A	<u>ex</u> plosion	В	expectation	C	<u>ex</u> pense	D	<u>ex</u> plore
5.	A	claim <u>ed</u>	В	warn <u>ed</u>	C	occurr <u>ed</u>	D	exist <u>ed</u>
В. (	Circle	e the word who	ose mair	n stressed sylla	ble is differ	ent from the res	t	<b>)</b>
6.		influential	В	opportunity	C	temperament	D	expectation
7.		government	В	employment	C	refusal	D	redundant
8.		technology	В	information	C	communicate	D	irregular
9.	A	0.	В	audience	C	existence	D	cinema
10.		signature	В	business	C	dialogue	D	delicious
		C						
II-V	OCA	BULARY AN	D GRA	<b>MMAR</b> (8,2 pt	s)			
				C or D to com		ntences		
11						xed in that field a	lready.	
A		ond - hand		first - hand		primary		O tertiary
12	The	ere was a long l	ine of pe	eople outside th	e cinema las	t week. They que	eued	to see a very
		nous film.	_	-		_		
A	in		В	on	C	at	I	O up
13	Jan	nes	a lot of	money when his	s grandfathe	r passed away.		_
A	can	ne into	В	came up	C	came over	I	Came up with
14	Yo	u are under no	obligatio	on to help as ass	istance is pu	rely		
A	free			•		charitable	I	O donated
15	All	his plans for hi	is own b	usiness fell	·			
A		ough	В			off	I	O away
16	Но	w much time yo	ou spend	l the	e web a day?	' - An hour.		
A	to s	surf	В	surfing	C	surf	I	O surfs
17	His	s arr	rival	all mer	nbers of the	family.		
A	une	expected d	elighted		C	unexpected	was del	ighting
В	exp	ecting del	ighted		D	unexpected	delight	
18	The	e school was clo	osed for	a month becaus	se of serious	of fe	ver.	

C outset

the decision because I can't make up my mind.

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

\_\_\_\_ at midnight. C turned up

off

I keep putting

came to

up

A 19

A

20

A

We expected him at eight but he finally \_\_\_\_\_

B outburst

B turned out

B down

D outbreak

On

D

came off

21	Megan solved her co	omputer problem o	quite She ha	appened to mention	it to a friend who had
	had the same proble	m told her what to	do.		
A	occasionally	B clumsily	C acciden	tally D	attentively
22	Bill Gates is probab	ly the best known	and most successful	in compute	er software.
A	pioneer	B navigator	C generat	or D	volunteer
23	he is ric	h and famous, he l	ives in a modest house		
A	Because	B However	C Therefo	ore D	Although
24	When I joined the ar	rmy, I found it diff	ricult to out	the orders from my	superiors.
A	call	B carry	C miss	D	take
25	She applied for train	ning as a pilot, but	they turned her	because of her	poor eyesight.
A	back	B up	C over	D	down
					, ·
B. Fil		~ -	f the following sentenc		
26			a long line and search t	he whole field thoro	oughly.
27			ou!		
28	It didn't take me lor	ng to cotton	to the fact that	nt Gareth was rather	unpunctual.
29			a very v		
30			_ a documentary about i		
31	I don't have a watch	ı, but	a guess I would say	it was about elever	o'clock.
C. Re			most appropriate wor		
	cherished	dreaded	mourned	regretted	resented
	loathed	offended	reproached	stressed	deplored
_					
0	Sally <u>held very dear</u>	the memory of he	r childhood in the coun	try.	cherished
0	•		r childhood in the coun n <mark>gly disapproved of</mark>	•	
	The Prime Ministed	er said he <u>stron</u>	ngly disapproved of	•	
	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <b>felt extremel</b>	er said he stron	visiting the dentist.	•	
1	The Prime Ministed demonstrators.  David <u>felt extremel</u> Peter <u>was very sorr</u>	er said he stron y worried about y about leaving h	visiting the dentist. is old iob.	the behavior of	
1 2	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <b>felt extremel</b> Peter <b>was very sorr</b> Neil <b>grieved for</b> the	er said he stron  y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth	visiting the dentist. is old iob. er and father for many	the behavior of	
1 2 3	The Prime Ministed demonstrators.  David <u>felt extremel</u> Peter <u>was very sorr</u>	er said he stron  y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth	visiting the dentist. is old iob. er and father for many	the behavior of	the
1 2 3 4	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <b>felt extremel</b> Peter <b>was very sorr</b> Neil <b>grieved for</b> the I am sorry if I <b>hurt</b> Brenda really <b>felt a</b>	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for	visiting the dentist. is old iob. eer and father for many ar sister. ther new boss.	the behavior of weeks.	the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <u>felt extremel</u> Peter <u>was very sorr</u> Neil <u>grieved for</u> the I am sorry if I <u>hurt</u> Brenda really <u>felt a</u> Our teacher <u>laid em</u>	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for phasis on the imp	visiting the dentist. is old iob. her and father for many ar sister. her new boss. fortance of regular study	the behavior of weeks.	the
1 2 3 4 5 6	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <u>felt extremel</u> Peter <u>was very sorr</u> Neil <u>grieved for</u> the I am sorry if I <u>hurt</u> Brenda really <u>felt a</u> Our teacher <u>laid em</u>	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for phasis on the imp	visiting the dentist. is old iob. eer and father for many ar sister. ther new boss.	the behavior of weeks.	the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <u>felt extremel</u> Peter <u>was very sorr</u> Neil <u>grieved for</u> the I am sorry if I <u>hurt</u> Brenda really <u>felt a</u> Our teacher <u>laid em</u> Jim <u>strongly critici</u>	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for phasis on the impact me for not doi	visiting the dentist. is old iob. her and father for many fair sister. her new boss. hortance of regular studying my fair share of the	the behavior of weeks.	the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>D. Co</b>	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <b>felt extremel</b> Peter <b>was very sorr</b> Neil <b>grieved for</b> the I am sorry if I <b>hurt</b> Brenda really <b>felt a</b> Our teacher <b>laid em</b> Jim <b>strongly critici</b>	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for aphasis on the impact me for not doing by finding one year.	visiting the dentist. is old iob. eer and father for many ar sister. ther new boss. fortance of regular studying my fair share of the word which fits in all to	the behavior of weeks.  /. work.  hree spaces.	the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>D. Co</b>	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <u>felt extremel</u> Peter <u>was very sorr</u> Neil <u>grieved for</u> the I am sorry if I <u>hurt</u> Brenda really <u>felt a</u> Our teacher <u>laid em</u> Jim <u>strongly critici</u> omplete the sentence	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for phasis on the impedent for not doing to the river. It's	visiting the dentist. is old iob. her and father for many far sister. The new boss. Fortance of regular studying my fair share of the word which fits in all to a really nice	the behavior of weeks.  /. work.  hree spaces for	a picnic.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>D. Co</b>	The Prime Minist demonstrators. David felt extremel Peter was very sorr Neil grieved for the I am sorry if I hurt Brenda really felt a Our teacher laid em Jim strongly critici omplete the sentence 1-42 Let's go dow I'm afraid I'm	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for aphasis on the impaged me for not doing to the river. It's me going to be late.	visiting the dentist. is old iob. eer and father for many ar sister. ther new boss. fortance of regular studying my fair share of the word which fits in all to a really nice I'm having a	the behavior of weeks.  /. work.  hree spaces for of	a picnic.  Toother with my car.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>D. Co</b>	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <u>felt extremel</u> Peter <u>was very sorr</u> Neil <u>grieved for</u> the I am sorry if I <u>hurt</u> Brenda really <u>felt a</u> Our teacher <u>laid em</u> Jim <u>strongly critici</u> omplete the sentence 11-42 Let's go dow I'm afraid I'm afraid I'm afraid I'm evening	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for aphasis on the impaged me for not doing to the river. It's an going to be late, in Blackpool was	visiting the dentist. is old iob. her and father for many far sister. The new boss. Fortance of regular studying my fair share of the word which fits in all to a really nice	the behavior of weeks.  /. work.  hree spaces for of	a picnic.  Toother with my car.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>D. Co</b>	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David felt extremel Peter was very sorr Neil grieved for the I am sorry if I hurt Brenda really felt a Our teacher laid em Jim strongly critici omplete the sentence I-42 Let's go dow I'm afraid I'm afraid I'm afraid I'm disappointing	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for aphasis on the impact me for not doing to the river. It's me going to be lated in Blackpool was good holiday.	visiting the dentist. is old iob. her and father for many far sister. her new boss. fortance of regular studying my fair share of the word which fits in all to a really nice  I'm having a as the only bright	the behavior of weeks.  /. work.  hree spaces for of	a picnic.  bother with my car.  in an otherwise
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>D. Co</b>	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David <u>felt extremel</u> Peter <u>was very sorr</u> Neil <u>grieved for</u> the I am sorry if I <u>hurt</u> Brenda really <u>felt a</u> Our teacher <u>laid em</u> Jim <u>strongly critici</u> omplete the sentence I-42 Let's go dow I'm afraid I'm afraid I'm the evening disappointing I4-45 I'm so tired I	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for aphasis on the important of the river. It's an going to be late, in Blackpool was a holiday.	visiting the dentist. is old iob. her and father for many for sister. The new boss. Fortance of regular studying my fair share of the word which fits in all to a really nice  I'm having a as the only bright  cult to keep my	the behavior of weeks.  /. work.  hree spaces for of	a picnic.  Sother with my car.  in an otherwise  on my work.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>D. Co</b>	The Prime Minist demonstrators.  David felt extremel Peter was very sorr Neil grieved for the I am sorry if I hurt Brenda really felt a Our teacher laid em Jim strongly critici omplete the sentence I'm afraid I'm afraid I'm afraid I'm so tired I'm so tired If you can care	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for aphasis on the impact me for not doing to the river. It's me going to be lated in Blackpool was gholiday.  I'm finding it difficant your	visiting the dentist. is old iob. her and father for many far sister. her new boss. fortance of regular studying my fair share of the word which fits in all to a really nice  I'm having a as the only bright	the behavior of weeks.  /. work.  hree spaces for of	a picnic.  Sother with my car.  in an otherwise  on my work.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 <b>D. Co</b>	The Prime Minist demonstrators. David felt extremel Peter was very sorr Neil grieved for the I am sorry if I hurt Brenda really felt a Our teacher laid em Jim strongly critici omplete the sentence I-42 Let's go dow I'm afraid I'm afraid I'm so tired If you can catalking about	y worried about y about leaving he death of his moth the feelings of you strong dislike for aphasis on the impaged me for not doing to the river. It's magoing to be lated in Blackpool was gholiday.  I'm finding it difficult body posture.	visiting the dentist. is old iob. her and father for many for sister. The new boss. Fortance of regular studying my fair share of the word which fits in all to a really nice  I'm having a as the only bright  cult to keep my	weeks.  //. work.  hree spaces for of lesson two, you'l	a picnic.  bother with my car.  in an otherwise  on my work.  I remember we were

46-47-48		caterers did		_	_			late, so	we had	to make the
							ır		i	n the exam.
49-50-51		ig hair back							•	
17 50 51								of ar	chitecture	
										erever I went.
III-READ		-								
	_	ord in each		_	_	_				
							the largest (			of
					_					ften yellowed and
torn, somet	imes cru	ımble when	they are	touched	. The mai	n culp	rit in the ba	ttle is th	e acidic p	aper that has been
used for ma	aking bo	oks since th	e 19th ce	entury. A	ir (53)				and mois	ture have added to are not the oldes
the problen	n. Strang	gely, the boo	ks that a	re most i	n danger	of (54	)			are not the oldes
	_	=	duced be	fore the	18th cent	tury w	as made fro	om cotto	on and lir	e rags, which are
naturally lo	W III acı 10th aan	u.	idos <b>nr</b> oo	d litaraa	, heinaina	. 0 (55				for a cheaper and
in the	19th cen	lury, with w	/idesprea	a meracy	/ bringing	; a (55	)	<u> </u>		or a cheaper and
_					_					pulp
_						_	_			da and Austria are
										ogy has been (58)
										s at the same time
										original form. It is
=		on be (60) _			$\longrightarrow$	_ facil	ities all ove	r the wo	rld to pre	serve library book
collections.				1						
			1							
		option A, B			_	_				
=		-		-	_	-				consider this taboo
										ll have heard some
				•			•		-	ng something to a
										(63)
										ng the narrow path
trying to (6	55)	out	tickets w	ithout fa	lling over	r to so	omeone's lap	o. It's th	e compar	y of other people
perhaps, bu	it if that	is the (66) _		, what	about farr	ners?	Is it the con	versatio	n in the fa	rmyard that keeps
them captiv	vated by	the job? W	ork is po	ower and	sense of	status	say those (	67)	h	ave either attained
these elusiv	e goals,	or feel aggr	rieved th	at nobod	y has yet 1	recogn	ized their le	adership	qualities	. Or we can blame
it all on son	meone e	lse, the fami	ly or the	taxman,	I suspect	, and	I say this un	der my l	oreath, tha	nt most of us work
rather as M	r. Micav	wber lived, h	oping fo	r someth	ing to (68	3)	up. V	We'll wii	n the pool	s, and tell the boss
what we rea	ally thin	k. We'll scra	pe togeth	ner the (6	9)	a	nd open that	little sh	op we hav	e always dreamed
of, or go ro	und the	world, or sp	end mor	e time in	the garde	n. One	e day, we'll g	get that (	(70)	we deserve
										ve time to wonder
why.				-			. 0			
•	51 A	might	В	can		C	will	D	should	
	52 A		В	rest		C	following		latter	
							_			

63	Α	deal	В	position	C	job	D	engagement
64	A	enjoyed	В	wished	C	hoped	D	felt
65	A	make	В	turn	C	issue	D	give
66	A	one	В	case	C	question	D	problem
67	A	which	В	that	C	who	D	whom
68	A	move	В	turn	C	ease	D	end
69	A	resources	В	opportunities	C	riches	D	money
70	A	ambition	В	talent	C	ability	D	promotion

### C. Read the following passage then circle the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to each question.

Reading to oneself is a modern activity which was almost unknown to the scholars of the classical and medieval worlds, while during the fifteenth century the term "reading" undoubtedly meant reading aloud. Only during the nineteenth century did silent reading become common. One should be wary, however, of assuming that silent reading came about simply because reading aloud is a distraction to others. Examination of factors related to the historical development of silent reading reveals that it became the usual mode of reading for most adult reading tasks mainly because the tasks themselves changed in characters. The last century saw a steady gradual increase in literacy and thus in the number of readers. As readers increased, the number of potential listeners declined, and thus there was some reduction in the need to read aloud. As reading for the benefit of listeners grew less common, so came the flourishing of reading as a private activity in such public places as libraries, railway carriages and offices where reading aloud would cause distraction to other readers. Towards the end of the century there was still considerable argument over whether books should be used for information or treated respectfully, and over whether the reading of materials such as newspapers was in some ways mentally weakening. Indeed, this argument remains with us still in education. However, whatever its virtues, the old shared literacy culture had gone and were replaced by the printed mass media on the one hand and by books and periodicals for a specialized readership on the other. By the end of the century students were being recommended to adopt attitudes to books and to use skills in reading them which were inappropriate if not impossible, for the oral readers. The social, cultural, and technological changes in the century had greatly altered what the term "reading" implied.

- 71 Why was reading aloud common before the nineteenth century?
- A People couldn't read for themselves.
- B There were few places available for private reading.
- C Silent reading had not been appeared.
- D People relied on reading for entertainment.
- 72 The development of silent reading during the nineteenth century indicated \_\_\_\_\_
- A a change in the status of literate people
- B a change in the nature of reading
- C an increase in the number of books
- D an increase in the average age of readers
- 73 Educationalists are still arguing about \_\_\_\_\_
- A The importance of silent reading
- B The amount of information yielded by books and newspapers
- C The effects of reading on health
- D The value of different types of reading materials

74	The mass media and specialized periodicals showed that
A	standards of literacy had declined
В	readers' interests had diversified
C	printing techniques had improved
D	educationalists' attitudes had changed
75	What is the writer of this passage attempting to do?
A	Explain how present-day reading habits developed.
В	Change people's attitudes to reading.
C	Show how reading methods have improved.
D	Encourage the growth of reading.
IV-V	VRITING (6,0 pts)
A. Fi	nish each of the sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before
it.	
76	"Don't forget to give me a ring tomorrow, Peter" said John.  John reminded
77	Let's invite Teddy to the party on Saturday.
	She suggested
78	"Be careful. Don't go too near the edge of the cliff," My mother said to the boys.
	My mother warned
79	The plane had hardly left the airport when a big problem occurred.
	No sooner
80	Regarding payment, most major credit cards are acceptable.
	As far as
B. Re	ewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed
befor	re it. Do not alter the given words in any way.
81	"Well done, Kate. You have passed the exam" said Lonnie. (congratulated)
82	You can't get to the village in winter because of the snow. (access)
83	I can't find the answer without a calculator. (out)
84	John did the composition badly because he was tired. (mess)
85	Your son doesn't seem to be capable of concentrating on anything. (seems)

## ĐỀ CHUYÊN ANH AMS 2013-2014 KEY

#### **I-PHONETICS**

## A. Circle the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the rest.

1C 2C 3D 4B 5D

## B. Circle the word whose main stressed syllable is different from the rest

6C 7A 8B 9C 10D

#### II-VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

## A. Circle the best options A, B, C or D to complete the sentences

11B 12D 13A 14B 15A 16B 17A 18D 19C 20C 21C 22A 23D 24B 25D

## B. Fill a suitable preposition in each gap of the following sentences.

- 26. out
- 27. around / about
- 28. on
- 29. into
- 30. in
- 31. at

## C. Replace the underlined words with the most appropriate word from the box.

32. deplored 36. offended 37. loathed 34. regretted 38. stressed 35. mourned 39. reproached

## D. Complete the sentences by finding one word which fits in all three spaces.

40-41-42 spot

43-44-45 mind

46-47-48 best

49-50-51 style

### III-READING (5,8 pts)

#### A. Fill a missing word in each blank to complete the passage.

52 collection57. research53 pollution58 developed54 destruction59 costs55 demand60 treatment

56 wood

### B. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the passage

61A 62C 63A 64D 65D 66B 67C 68B 69D 70D

## C. Read the following passage then circle the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to each question.

71C 72B 73D 74B 75A

#### IV-WRITING (6,0 pts)

# A. Finish each of the sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it.

- 76. John reminded Peter to give him a ring the following day / the next day.
- 77. She suggested inviting Teddy to the party on Saturday.
- 78. My mother warned the boys to be careful and not go too near the edge of the cliff.
- 79. No sooner had the plane left the airport than a big problem occurred.
- 80. As far as payment is concerned, most major credit cards are acceptable.

# B. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed before it. Do not alter the given words in any way.

- 81. Lonnie congratulated Kate on having passed / passing the exam.
- 82. There is no access to the village in winter because of the snow.
- 83. I can't work out the answer without a calculator.
- 84. John made a mess of the composition because he was tired.
- 85. Your son seems to be incapable of concentrating on anything.

# BỘ GIÁO DỰC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI – AMSTERDAM

# CỘNG HÒA XÃ HỘI CHỦ NGHĨA VIỆT NAM Độc lập – Tự do – Hạnh phúc

# ĐỀ THI TUYỂN SINH NĂM 2012 - 2013

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút

I-PH	ONE	FICS (2,5 pts)						
a. C	ircle t	he word whose un	derlin	ed part is pron	ounced	differently from	the re	est
1.	A	m <u>ea</u> nt	В	st <u>ea</u> k	C	br <u>ea</u> d	D	h <u>ea</u> d
2.	A	extensive	В	pes <u>t</u> icide	C	ins <u>t</u> itute	D	congra <u>t</u> ulate
3.	A	<u>go</u> vernment	В	tr <u>o</u> pical	C	correspond	D	econ <u>o</u> mic
4.	A	ch <u>a</u> pter	В	y <u>a</u> cht	C	m <u>a</u> nage	D	p <u>a</u> nel
5.	A	an <u>c</u> ient	В	eviden <u>c</u> e	C	practi <u>c</u> e	D	<u>c</u> elebrate
b. C	ircle t	he word whose ma	ain str	essed syllable is	s differ	ent from the rest		
6.	A	photography	В	minority	C	amateur	D	heroic
7.	A	comfortable	В	politician	C	uncontrollable		practicality
8.	A	managerial	В	determination		unbelievable	D	inability
9.	A	mysterious	В	embroider	C	volcano	D	earthquake
10.	A	infrastructure	В	parade	C	distinguish	D	experience
		ULARY AND GR			_	$\wedge$		
		e best options A, l		-		itences		
11		eam won the cham	-	-		<del>.</del> .	_	
A	runni	· ·	-	sing		ollowing	D	rotating
12		e is a base from wh					_	<i>a</i> . 1
A	confi			ifident		onfidence	D	confidently
13		an't rent this second					Б	
A	let al			nentioned		ot to reckon	D	unconsidered
14								were injured in the explosion.
A	on	В			C b	ack	D	in
15		ather retired early _			C		ъ	
A		ehalf of B		ad of		n account of	D	in my view
16		wenta l		-		<u>-</u>	ъ	.1 1
A		n with B				ver	D	through
17		ough they had only d on B						
A		d on B and 2-2		yed out		ayed up	D	stayed in
	tied	B		nted			D	scored
A 19			-			qualed	D	scored
	hissi	nought there was a s		-		quealing	D	hummina
A 20				-			D	humming
	melt	n you put some salt B		solve		· often	D	disappear
A 21		is a me					ט	disappear
21		lasting B				ong-standing	D	long suffering
A 22		of the h		g-term		0		long-suffering
22 <b>A</b>		ness B	_					
	1121111	1000 1)	[7] [7]	* LILLINGS	· ·	i Catheon	IJ	£1111C1

<b>). Gi</b> 23	ve correct forms of the words in the bracke	that can grant you the opportunity to get a good job.
23	(Lead)	that can grant you the opportunity to get a good job.
24		. We didn't reach agreement on anything at all.
<b>4</b> -	(product)	We didn't reach agreement on anything at an.
25	*	and him (manage)
26	I want to study	
27	The monument was erected in	of the soldiers who fell for posterity.
	(remember)	or the solution who ten for position,
28		sentences in his essay that I couldn't understand
	it. (grammar)	
29	-	for even a moment on the train.
	(attend)	
30	The accommodation was	and comfortable. ( <b>space</b> )
	e a verb in column A with an adverb partic verb can be used only once. There are two	le in B to form a phrasal verb and fill in each sentence.
acii	A	B
	get take come break look	into out through of to
1.	et sit account run listen	down off for up round
	si decemin run usien	gen up reuna
31	Linna's new book is due to	next month. I wonder what the critics
<i>J</i> 1	will think of it.	next month. I wonder what the critics
32	Scientists are mystified by the sudden rise in	alabel temperature. They are unable to
32		i global temperature. They are unable to
33	it.	wind the fact that I'm leaving.
33	I don't want my coneagues to	him in the streets round here.
35	Although the students	her at once.
36		the entire lecture, none of them is really
37	paying attention to it.	novt wools. It's almost haliday time
	The schools will	
38	brian's parents have high expectations of hir	m and he is determined not to them
TT D	TADING (F.F. (1)	
	EADING (5,5 pts)	a
i. Fil	l a suitable word in each blank to complete	• 9
		d difficult for us to understand, because we have no (3)
		y happen. What we can control is how prepared we are. Place
		disasters, such as the earthquake-prone Pacific (4
		vulnerable to hurricanes, requi
		varning the public quickly. Once people have been (43)
		be provided so that they can all (44)
		ple need to be educated on the risks in their area, and what
		no one has died, there is a lot of (45)
-	•	be repaired. This takes a lot of time and money to fix, and
		e amount of international (46) to g
ette	·	

### b. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the passage

Smart shoes that adjust their size throughout the day could soon be available. A prototype of such a shoe has already been produced and a commercial (47) \_\_\_\_\_ may be in production within a few years. The shoe contains sensors that constantly (48) \_\_\_\_\_ the amount of room left in it. If the foot has become too large, a tiny valve opens and the shoe expands slightly. The entire control system is about 5 square mm and is (49) \_\_\_\_\_ inside the shoe. This radical shoe meets a need because the volume of the average foot can change by as much as 8% during the course of the day. The system is able to learn about the wearer's feet and (50) \_\_\_\_\_ a picture of the size of his or her feet throughout the day. It will allow the shoes to change in size by up to 8% so that they always fit exactly. They are obviously more comfortable and less likely to cause blisters. From an athlete's point of view, the shoes can help improve (51) \_\_\_\_\_ a little, and that is why the first (52) \_\_\_\_\_ for the system is likely to be in a sports shoe. Eventually, this system will find a (53) \_\_\_\_\_ in other household items, from beds that automatically change to fit the person sleeping in them to power tools that shape themselves to the user's hand for better grip. There is no reason why the system couldn't be adapted for use in hundreds of consumer (54)

47	A	assortment	В	version	C	style	D	variety
48	A	prove	В	confirm		inspect	D	check
49	A	located	В	sited		established	D	laid
50	A	build up	В	pick up	C	grow up	D	set up
51	A	achievement	В	performance	C	success	D	winning
52	A	purpose	В	exercise	Ć	use	D	operation
53	A	function	В	part	C	way	D	place
54	A	commodities	В	possessions	C	goods	D	objects

### c. Choose the paragraphs A-F to fit into the numbered gaps in the following magazine article

A. It's not that I'm suggesting that sailors should go back to enduring every hardship. It's always been important to me that my boats have a coal stove for warmth and dryness and cozy berths for sleeping. But why go cruising at all if every sail sets, rolls and fastens itself?

D. The next version was nearly right and by the time the final one appeared, the form was perfect. The completed boat has now crossed the North Atlantic and has won four out of her first six racing starts.

B. Back on land, however, it is a sad fact that the very antiquity of classic boats means that they need a lot of looking after. When I had a bad injury to my back, I realised that my 18-year love affair with her had to end. Searching for a younger replacement produced no credible contenders, so I decided to build a new boat from scratch.

E. Perhaps I am, though I doubt it. This boat has benefited from all the magic of old fashioned boat design, but it would have been a much harder job without the advances of modem know-how.

C. In her timeless serenity, she is the living proof that it works; that there is no need to follow current fashions to find satisfaction, and that sometimes it pays to listen to the lessons of history.

F. For me a boat should always be a boat and not a cottage on the water. When I bought an earlier boat, Hirta, in which I circumnavigated Britain for a TV race series, the previous owner observed that she had every comfort, but no luxury. During my long relationship with her, Hirta taught me how wise she was.

### THE BOAT OF MY DREAMS

The best boat design should combine old and new, says Tom Cunliffe.

And he put it into practice in his own craft, 'The Westerman'.

And he put it into practice in his own craft, 'The Westerman'.	
This week, the Summer Boat Show in London is resplendent with fine yachts, britechnology. Nearly all are descendants of the hull-shape revolution that took place 25 years ago	-
own lies quietly on a tidal creek off the south coast. She was designed last year but, seeing her, ye	•
her to be 100 years old and think that her owner must be some kind of lost-soul romantic.	
55	
It has to be said, however, that despite being an indispensable tool in current design m	ethods and boat-
building practice, sophisticated technology frequently insulates crews from the harsh realities	
These are often the very realities they hoped to rediscover by going to sea in the first place.	or maritime me.
56	
The occasional battle with flapping canvas is surely part of a seaman's life. And for what purpos	se should we
abandon common sense and move our steering positions from the security of the aft end to some	
perch half-way to the bow? The sad answer is that this creates a cabin like that of an ocean liner	
a bed larger than the one at home.	, with space for
57	
Her sails were heavy, and she had no pumped water, no electricity to speak of, no fridge, no ce	entral heating, no
winches, and absolutely no electronics, especially in the navigation department, yet she was th	
boat that I have ever sailed at sea.	o minaest, castest
58	
The Westerman has never disappointed me. Although Nigel Irens, the designer, and Ed Burne	tt. his right-hand
man, are adept with computer-assisted design programs, Irens initially drew this boat on a paper	
later transferred his ideas to the computer. After this had generated a set of lines, he carved	
boatyards did in the days of sail. Together we considered the primary embryonic vessel, and the	_
back into the electronic box for modification.	en rea the design
59	
Her appearance is ageless, her motion at sea is a pleasure and her accommodation, much of it is	n reclaimed nitch
pine, emanates an atmosphere of deep peace. Maybe this is because she was drawn purely a	_
without reference to any furniture we might put into her. That is the well-tried method of the sea	
60	<b>.</b> .
Constructed in timber treated with a penetrating glue, she is totally impervious to water. Thus sl	ne has all the
benefits of a glass fibre boat yet looks like, feels like arid sails like the real thing.	ic has an the
benefits of a glass flore boat yet looks like, feels like and sails like the fear tilling.	
IV-WRITING (5,0 pts)	
a. Circle the incorrect parts in the following sentences A, B, C or D and correct them	
a. Office the incorrect parts in the following sentences A, B, C of B and correct them	Your corrections
61 However cheap it is, (A) the poor quality (B) products can not always appeal to (C)	Tour corrections
customers. (D)	
62 The success (A) of the Intel ISEF project depends in (B) the professors' instructions (C)	
as well as the <u>students' work</u> . (D)	
63 Many foreign visitors (A) attracts (B) by Nha Trang, which (C) has a long (D) and	
beautiful beach.	
64 <u>Knowing that</u> (A) it would be <u>helpless</u> (B) to continue <u>working</u> (C) for a nearly bankrupt company, Luise decided to go away and find <u>another type</u> (D) of employment.	
65 When (A) radio program became (B) popular, approximately (C) around 1925, many	

people stopped attending (D) movies.

b. Fin	ish each of the sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the first sentence
66	We'd prefer you not to smoke.
We'd	<del></del>
67	Treating her like that was unfair.
She di	dn't
68	It is quite pointless to complaint about him.
There'	s
69 With	Apart from David, everyone else at the meeting was a party member.
70 Get _	Contact the Student Service Office if you have any further problems.
	write each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the first sentence talter the given words in any way.
71-72	I think that you've misunderstood the situation. (stick)
73-74	Our little son is really looking forward to going to Disney World. (thought)
75-76 (Despi	Although she was beautiful and intelligent, she didn't win the Miss World competition. ite)
77-78	We must accept the fact that we have lost the golden opportunity. (terms)
79-80	You didn't tell me you were going to be away for a whole month. (neglected)

# ĐỀ CHUYÊN ANH AMS 2012-2013 KEY

### **I-PHONETICS**

a. Circle the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the rest.

1B 2D 3A 4B 5A

b. Circle the word whose main stressed syllable is different from the rest

6C 7A 8B 9D 10A

#### II-VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

a. Circle the best options A, B, C or D to complete the sentences

11A 12C 13A 14B 15C 16A 17A 18A 19A 20B 21C 22B

b. Give correct forms of the words in the brackets.

23. Leadership
24. unproductive
25. unmanageable
26. engineering
27. remembrance
28. ungrammatical
29. unattended
30. spacious

c. Use a verb in column A with an adverb particle in B to form a phrasal verb and fill in each sentence. Each verb can be used only once. There are two extras in each column.

31. come out
32. account for
33. get...of
34. run into
35. take to
36. sit through
37. break up
38. let...down

## III-READING (5,5 pts)

a. Fill a suitable word in each blank to complete the passage

39 control 43. informed/warned 40. natural 44. leave

41. Ring
45. damage
42. areas
46. help/aid

b. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the passage

47B 48D 49A 50A 51B 52C 53S 54C

c. Read the following passage then circle the correct answer (A, B, C or D) to each question.

55E 56A 57F 58B 59D 60C

#### IV-WRITING (5,0 pts)

- a. Circle the incorrect parts in the following sentences A, B, C or D and correct them
  - 61. A = > cheap they are
  - 62. B => depends on
  - 63. B => are attracted
  - 64. B => useless
  - 65. C => X
- b. Finish each of the sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the first sentence
  - 66. We'd rather you didn't smoke/ you stopped smoking.
  - 67. She didn't deserve to be treated like that.
  - 68. There's no point in complaining about him.
  - 69. With the exception of David, everyone else at the meeting was a Party member.
  - 70. Get in touch with the Student Service Office if you have any further problems.
- c. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the first sentence Do not alter the given words in any way.
  - 71-72. I think you have held the wrong end of the stick.
  - 73-74. Our little son is really excited at the thought of going to Disney World.
  - 75-76. Despite her beauty and intelligence/ Despite the fact that she was beautiful and intelligent, she didn't win the Miss World competition.
  - 77-78. We must come to terms with the fact that we have lost the golden opportunity.
  - 79-80. You neglected telling me/neglected to tell me you were going to be away for a whole month.